

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Subjects offered by [Kapi'olani Community College](#) for Fall 2021:

Courses for Fall Semester 2021 at Kapi'olani Community College have been modified and will be delivered in a variety of formats, including entirely online (scheduled/synchronous or unscheduled/asynchronous), face-to-face, and hybrid, as indicated in this class availability list. As the health situation continues to evolve, further modifications to the class schedule may occur. Students are encouraged to regularly check their class schedule in STAR/MyUH, their hawaii.edu email, and Lualaba messages from their instructors. The Fall 2021 semester starts August 23, 2021 and ends December 17, 2021.

- [Accounting \(ACC\)](#)
- [American Sign Language \(ASL\)](#)
- [American Studies \(AMST\)](#)
- [Anthropology \(ANTH\)](#)
- [Art \(ART\)](#)
- [Biochemistry \(BIOC\)](#)
- [Biology \(BIOL\)](#)
- [Botany \(BOT\)](#)
- [Business \(BUS\)](#)
- [Business Law \(BLAW\)](#)
- [Chemistry \(CHEM\)](#)
- [Chinese Language & Literature \(CHN\)](#)
- [Civil Engineering \(CE\)](#)
- [Communication \(COM\)](#)
- [Community Health Worker \(CHW\)](#)
- [Culinary Arts \(CULN\)](#)
- [Dance \(DNCE\)](#)
- [Dental Assisting \(DENT\)](#)
- [Earth Sciences \(ERTH formerly GG Geology & Geophysics\)](#)
- [East Asian Languages & Lit \(EALL\)](#)
- [Economics \(ECON\)](#)
- [Education \(ED\)](#)
- [Electrical Engineering \(EE\)](#)
- [Emergency Medical Technician \(EMT\)](#)
- [Eng for Speakers of Other Lang \(ESOL\)](#)
- [English \(ENG\)](#)
- [English as a Second Language \(ESL\)](#)
- [Entrepreneurship \(ENT\)](#)
- [Ethnic Studies \(ES\)](#)
- [Exercise & Sport Science \(ESS\)](#)
- [Filipino \(FIL\)](#)
- [Food Service & Hosp Educ \(FSHE\)](#)
- [French \(FR\)](#)
- [Geography & Environment \(GEO\)](#)
- [Humanities \(HUM\)](#)
- [Information Technology \(ITS\)](#)
- [Information & Computer Sciences \(ICS\)](#)
- [Interdisciplinary Studies \(IS\)](#)
- [Japanese Language & Literature \(JPN\)](#)
- [Korean \(KOR\)](#)
- [Law \(LAW\)](#)
- [Linguistics \(LING\)](#)
- [Mathematics \(MATH\)](#)
- [Medical Assisting \(MEDA\)](#)
- [Medical Laboratory Technician \(MLT\)](#)
- [Microbiology \(MICR\)](#)
- [Mobile Intensive Care Technician \(MICT\)](#)
- [Music \(MUS\)](#)
- [Nursing \(NURS\)](#)
- [Occupational Therapy Assistant \(OTA\)](#)
- [Ocean & Earth Science & Tech \(OEST\)](#)
- [Oceanography \(OCN\)](#)
- [Pacific Islands Studies \(PACS\)](#)
- [Pharmacology \(PHRM\)](#)
- [Philosophy \(PHIL\)](#)
- [Physical Therapist Assistant \(PTA\)](#)
- [Physics \(PHYS\)](#)
- [Physiology \(PHYL\)](#)
- [Political Science \(POLS\)](#)
- [Psychology \(PSY\)](#)
- [Radiologic Technology \(RAD\)](#)
- [Religion \(REL\)](#)
- [Respiratory Care \(RESP\)](#)
- [Science \(SCI\)](#)
- [Second Language Teaching \(SLT\)](#)
- [Social Science \(SOCS\)](#)
- [Social Sciences \(SSCI\)](#)
- [Social Work \(SW\)](#)
- [Sociology \(SOC\)](#)

- Hawaiian (HAW)
- [Hawaiian Studies \(HWST\)](#)
- [Health \(HLTH\)](#)
- [History \(HIST\)](#)
- [Hospitality & Tourism \(HOST\)](#)
- [Human Dev & Family Studies \(HDFS](#)
[formerly FAMR Family Resources\)](#)

- Spanish (SPAN)
- [Speech \(SP\)](#)
- [Theatre \(THEA\)](#)
- [Women's Studies \(WS\)](#)

[VIEW USING FRAMES](#)

Choose a Term...

☐ COMPARE PRICES ON THESE COURSE MATERIALS



Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Accounting (ACC)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	31448	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai'i Gen Excise Tax	3	L N Matsumoto	25	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; and ENG 21 or ENG 22 or ESOL 94F or ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This ACC 132 class section (CRN 31448) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available, please check with KapCC Bookstore for options. Students should register access to Mindtap using official hawaii.edu email.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

C19	32263	ACC 134	0	Individual Income Tax Prep	3	R Y Kamida	26	0	2	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 21, or qualification for ENG 22, or qualification for ESOL 94F, or qualification for ESOL 94S or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 134 class section (CRN 32263) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap/Cnow2; access code is bundled with new text at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available, please check with KapCC Bookstore for options. Students should register access to Mindtap using official hawaii.edu email. The textbook assigned to ACC 134 this fall will be used for ACC 137 next spring.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

31450	ACC 137	0	Business Income Taxes	3	A L Takahashi	10	15	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisites: A grade "C" or higher in ACC 134 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 137 class section (CRN 31450) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or

the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap/Cnow2; access code is bundled with new text at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available, please check with KapCC Bookstore for options. Students should register access to Mindtap/CNow2 using official hawaii.edu email. This class uses the same textbook used in Spring 2021 semester ACC 134 class.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

C19	31456	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	K.Dooley	25	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31456) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. You have two weeks of grace period before having to pay for WileyPlus access and to decide which WileyPlus option to purchase. Please check your Lailima class site for instructions on the first day of instructions.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the instructor (dooley@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

C19	31457	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	K.Dooley	25	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31457) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. You have two weeks of grace period before having to pay for WileyPlus access and to decide which WileyPlus option to purchase. Please check your Lailima class site for instructions on the first day of instructions.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the instructor (dooley@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

C19	31458	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	K.Dooley	25	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31458) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. You have two weeks of grace period before having to pay for WileyPlus access and to decide which WileyPlus option to purchase. Please check your Laulima class site for instructions on the first day of instructions.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the instructor (dooley@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

C19	31459	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	D C Seabolt	25	0	6	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31459) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. You have two weeks of grace period before having to pay for WileyPlus access and to decide which WileyPlus option to purchase. Please check your Laulima class site for instructions on the first day of instructions.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the instructor (seabolt@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

	32211	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	J R Nako	7	18	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 32211) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. You have two weeks of grace period before having to pay for WileyPlus access and to decide which WileyPlus option to purchase. Please check your Laulima class site for instructions on the first day of instructions.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

32212	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	L N Matsumoto	0	25	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 32212) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. You have two weeks of grace period before having to pay for WileyPlus access and to decide which WileyPlus option to purchase. Please check your Laulima class site for instructions on the first day of instructions.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

32213	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	N B Alcotas	3	22	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 32213) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. You have two weeks of grace period before having to pay for WileyPlus access and to decide which WileyPlus option to purchase. Please check your Laulima class site for instructions on the first day of instructions.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

C19	31462	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	C K Tan	25	0	9	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 31462) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. You have two weeks of grace period before having to pay for WileyPlus access and to decide which WileyPlus option to purchase. Please check your Laulima class site for instructions on the first day of instructions.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community

college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

C19	31463	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting 3	J R Nako	25	0	1	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------------	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 31463) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. You have two weeks of grace period before having to pay for WileyPlus access and to decide which WileyPlus option to purchase. Please check your Lailima class site for instructions on the first day of instructions.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

	32216	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting 3	N B Alcotas	13	12	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 32216) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. You have two weeks of grace period before having to pay for WileyPlus access and to decide which WileyPlus option to purchase. Please check your Lailima class site for instructions on the first day of instructions.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

	32217	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting 3	TBA	6	19	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------------	---------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 32217) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. You have two weeks of grace period before having to pay for WileyPlus access and to decide which WileyPlus option to purchase. Please check your Laulima class site for instructions on the first day of instructions.

If you plan to transfer to the University of Hawai`i (UH) at Manoa Shidler College, please make sure to take both ACC 201 and ACC 202 at a UH community college such as Kapi`olani Community College.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

C19	31464	ACC 221	0	Intermediate Accounting	3	<u>D C Seabolt</u>	19	6	0	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125 or a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the Accounting Program Coordinator or the Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251; Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 221 class section (CRN 31464) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

Use of MyAccountingLab homework system is required. Access code to MyAccountingLab is available with the purchase of the textbook or through participating in the IDAP program.

Email the instructor (seabolt@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

C19	32267	ACC 231B	0	ACC CapstoneProfessionalSkills 3		<u>C K Tan</u>	14	6	0	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------------	--	----------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 134 and a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 221 and credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 255; and a grade of "C" or higher in ICS 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ICS 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level information and computer sciences course; and a grade of "C" or higher in SP 151 or a grade of "C" or higher in SP 181 or a grade of "C" or higher in SP 251. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of Accounting Program Coordinator or Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

This ACC 231B class section (CRN 32267) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

Request for override to register for ACC 231B, students must complete the form at: tinyurl.com/F21ACCRegOverride before the end of the Spring 2021 semester to request for an override to register for this course. You must login with a browser with your hawaii.edu in order to access this form. Once you have login to your email/drive, start another tab in your browser to access this form.

Students should contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) to obtain an override to register for this course at least one month before the end of the spring semester.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval.

One of the textbooks, "System Understanding Aids", must be purchased new. It is a manual case study and students must use the blank accounting forms included with the textbook.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

31466	ACC 252	0	Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC	3	K Dooley	20	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 125 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

This ACC 252 class section (CRN 31466) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced.

This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

Email the instructor (dooley@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

C19	32268	ACC 255	0	Using Excel(R) in Accounting	3	C K Tan	20	0	2	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; and credit or concurrent enrollment in BUS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in BUS 250 or credit or concurrent enrollment in Math 115. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator or Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

This ACC 255 class section (CRN 32268) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap/SAM; access code is bundled with new text at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available, please check with KapCC Bookstore for options. Students should register access to Mindtap/SAM using official hawaii.edu email.

Email the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

C19	31469	ACC 293	0	Accounting Internship	3	C K Tan	4	11	0	10	T	0530-0620p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	----	---	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 231B (or ACC 261B) or credit in ACC 251B or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 251C. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator or Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

Comment: ACC 293 is repeatable for a maximum of nine credits, however only three credits may be applied towards the fulfillment of the AS Accounting degree requirements. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

This ACC 293 class section (CRN 31469) is conducted online. Due to the nature of this course, it includes one or more required online synchronous meeting(s) with the instructor. These synchronous sessions will take place on Tuesdays at 5:30 pm to 6:20 pm starting with week 1. The instructors will schedule meeting

days with the class after week 1.

This class does not include proctored exams but it does require a final presentation where all students must attend, most likely virtually. However, there is a possibility that the presentation may be in person if COVID 19 is under control.

This class requires 120 hour(s) of field work. Besides attending virtual meetings, students are required to complete a minimum of 120 hours of internship in accounting during the semester at a site approved by the course instructor. Students must complete the form at: tinyurl.com/F21ACCRegOverride before the end of the Spring 2021 semester to request for an override to register for this course.

Along with the completed form, students must submit a recently updated resume using the link above. The resume must be reviewed by Kapi`olani Community College's Employment Prep Center.

Special Approval: Program Coordinator Approval.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash. Special Approval: Program Director Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

American Sign Language (ASL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,HSL	31049	ASL 101	0	Elem American Sign Language I	4	C L Holmes	24	0	5	0	TR	1045-1225p	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting the ASL instructor at homlesc@hawaii.edu is recommended.</p> <p>This ASL 101 (CRN 31049) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL field work. Email the instructor (hollesc@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly and Lailima for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p>														
C19,HSL	31050	ASL 101	0	Elem American Sign Language I	4	C L Holmes	24	0	5	0	TR	0100-0240p	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting the ASL instructor at nochese@hawaii.edu is recommended.</p> <p>This ASL 101 (CRN 30150) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL field work. Email the instructor (hollesc@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly and Lailima for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p>														
C19,HSL	31057	ASL 102	0	Inter American Sign Lang II	4	J L Fried	12	12	0	5	TR	1045-1225p	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 101 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL Professor Jan Fried at jfried@hawaii.edu is recommended.</p> <p>This ASL 102 (CRN 31057) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on TR 10:45am-12:25pm. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL field work. Any Deaf Event/Service Learning opportunities depend on their availability in light of the pandemic. If none are available, an alternative Deaf Culture & Language Experience assignment will be offered. Email the instructor (jfried@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p>														
C19,HSL	31052	ASL 201	0	Inter American Sign Language I	4	J L Fried	16	8	0	5	MW	1045-1225p	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 102 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL Professor Jan Fried at jfried@hawaii.edu is recommended.</p> <p>This ASL 201 (CRN 31052) is conducted synchronously online MW 10:45am-12:25pm and includes asynchronous class work. This class does not require field work and does not require proctored exams. Email the instructor (jfried@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you.</p>														
C19,HSL	32177	ASL 202	0	Intermediate ASL II	4	J L Fried	3	21	0	5	TR	0145-0325p	WWW	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 201 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting Instructor Jan Fried jfried@hawaii.edu is recommended.

This ASL 202 (32177) class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on TR 1:45pm-3:35pm. This class does not require field work and does not require proctored exams. Email the instructor (jfried@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	Focus Requirements:
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	OC = Oral Communication
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

American Studies (AMST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,TXT0,WI	31109	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A J McCullough	11	9	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23- 12/17

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST 201 class section (CRN 31109) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 31109) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (amccullo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (<http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters>) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

DH,TXT0,WI	31110	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A J McCullough	3	17	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23- 12/17
------------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST 201 class section (CRN 31110) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 31110) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (amccullo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (<http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters>) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

DH,TXT0,WI	31111	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A J McCullough	3	17	0	3	MWF	0800-0850a	WWW	08/23- 12/17
------------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	------------	-----	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST 201 class section (CRN 31111) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 31111) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (amccullo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will

include using an authorized testing center (<http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters>) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Anthropology (ANTH)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,FGA	31535	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	J B Van Allen	35	0	3	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This ANTH 151 class section 31535 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. We will be meeting as a class online via Zoom for a weekly "fireside chat" to help round out the major concepts and topics of each week's readings and viewings. It normally lasts no more than an hour and is not mandatory. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (joelva@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FGB	31536	ANTH 152	0	Culture and Humanity	3	J B Van Allen	34	1	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This ANTH 152 class section 31536 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. We will be meeting as a class online via Zoom for a weekly "fireside chat" to help round out and clarify major topics and concepts of each week's readings and viewings. It lasts no longer than one hour and is not mandatory. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. While fieldwork activities are not location-specific, students will be undertaking weekly exercises, at home and in their communities, on a weekly basis in conjunction with the Fieldwork Journal that accompanies the course textbook. The time and duration of these activities is at the discretion of the student. Email the instructor (joelva@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS	31539	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	J B Van Allen	14	21	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level Mathematics course.

This ANTH 200 class section 31539 is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual student's schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Although this course does not require location-specific fieldwork, students will be expected to complete a personally designed semester-long community-based field study in consultation with the instructor. Email the instructor (joelva@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Art (ART)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DA	31134	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C W Collins	17	18	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	WWW	08/23-12/17
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.														
This ART 101 class section (CRN 31134) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Mondays and Wednesdays at 9:15AM - 10:30AM. Contact the instructor (ccollins@hawaii.edu) for more information.														
C19,DA	31135	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S L Niles	16	19	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	WWW	08/23-12/17
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.														
This ART 101 class section (CRN 31135) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Mondays and Wednesdays at 1:45PM - 3PM. Contact the instructor (sniles@hawaii.edu) for more information.														
C19,DA	31136	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S L Niles	6	29	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	WWW	08/23-12/17
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.														
This ART 101 class section (CRN 31136) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 9:15AM - 10:30AM. Contact the instructor (sniles@hawaii.edu) for more information.														
C19,DA	31137	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S L Niles	7	28	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	WWW	08/23-12/17
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.														
This ART 101 class section (CRN 31137) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 12:15PM - 1:30PM. Contact the instructor (sniles@hawaii.edu) for more information.														
C19,DA	31139	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C W Collins	3	32	0	3	WF	1215-0130p	WWW	08/23-12/17
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.														
This ART 101 class section (CRN 31139) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Wednesdays and Thursdays at 12:15PM - 1:30PM. Contact the instructor (ccollins@hawaii.edu) for more information.														
DA	31140	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	E J Nakoa	35	0	2	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.														
This ART 101 class section (CRN 31140) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (nakoe@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. You may take this optional self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an														

online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require about one or two hours to visit an art museum or art gallery during the semester. Contact the instructor for more information or if you have any questions.

This ART 101 class section (CRN 31140) will not have synchronous activities.

This ART 101 class section (CRN 31140) will not have proctored exams.

C19,DA,TXT0	31144	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>M K Chun</u>	15	0	0	3	MW	0800-1030a	<u>KOA</u> <u>100</u>	08/23- 12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

This ART 105 class section (CRN 31144) is Hybrid with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet as determined by the instructor and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (kaili@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DA,TXT0	31145	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>M K Chun</u>	15	0	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	<u>KOA</u> <u>100</u>	08/23- 12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

This ART 105 class section (CRN 31145) is Hybrid with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet as determined by the instructor and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (kaili@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DA,TXT0	31146	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	<u>M K Chun</u>	14	1	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA</u> <u>100</u>	08/23- 12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.

This ART 105 class section (CRN 31146) is Hybrid with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet as determined by the instructor and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (kaili@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DA	31148	ART 106J	0	Sculpture, Jewelry	3	<u>C K Sakihara</u>	8	7	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	<u>KOA</u> <u>200</u>	08/23- 12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	---	----	------------	--------------------------	-----------------

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 106J may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 106J is \$60.00.

This ART 106J class section (CRN 31148) is Hybrid with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet as determined by the instructor and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (carolks@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DA	31151	ART 111	0	Intro to Watercolor Painting	3	<u>K R Simonsen</u>	8	7	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23- 12/17
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	---	----	------------	------------	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Approximate cost of art supplies for ART 111 is \$80.00.

This ART 111 class section (CRN 31151) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Lailima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8AM - 10:30AM. Contact the instructor (ksimonse@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31059	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	<u>J S Matsushige</u>	8	12	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

This ART 112 class section (CRN 31059) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (jaredmat@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31060	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	<u>M G Lum</u>	8	12	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

This ART 112 class section (CRN 31060) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (lummelis@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DA,TXT0	31061	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	<u>M Moura</u>	12	8			TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------	----	---	--	--	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

This ART 112 class section (CRN 31061) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (marciemo@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DA,TXT0	31062	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	<u>M Moura</u>	0	20			TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------	---	----	--	--	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

This ART 112 class section (CRN 31062) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (marciemo@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31153	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	<u>S L Niles</u>	10	5	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately \$75.

This ART 113 class section (CRN 31153) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Mondays and Wednesdays at 10:45AM - 1:15PM. Contact the instructor (sniles@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31154	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	C D Jennings	15	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately \$75.

This ART 113 class section (CRN 31154) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (cjenning@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31155	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	C D Jennings	15	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately \$75.

This ART 113 class section (CRN 31155) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (cjenning@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31156	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	K S Kang	3	12	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately \$75.

This ART 113 class section (CRN 31156) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 1:45PM - 4:15PM. Contact the instructor (kloe@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31157	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	J L Stableford	8	7	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 201	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately \$100.00.

This ART 115 class section (CRN 31151) is Hybrid with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet as determined by the instructor and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (jaels@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DA,TXT0	31158	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	J L Stableford	2	13	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 201	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately \$100.00.

This ART 115 class section (CRN 31158) is Hybrid with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet as determined by the instructor and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (jaels@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DA,TXT0	31160	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	J L Stableford	11	4			TR	0145-0415p	KOA 200	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------------	----	---	--	--	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Formerly ART 106. ART 116 may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 116 is \$80.00.

This ART 115 class section (CRN 31160) is Hybrid with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet as determined by the instructor and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (jaels@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DA,TXT0	31063	ART 120	0	Intro to Typography	3	E G Moody	12	3	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 115; and satisfactory completion of the Typography entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: ART 120 may not be audited.

This ART 120 class section (CRN 31063) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays at 10:45AM - 1:15PM. Thursdays will have asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (egamoody@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31161	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	C D Jennings	14	1			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	--	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.

Comment: Course materials for ART 123 will cost approximately \$150.

This ART 113 class section (CRN 31161) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (cjenning@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31162	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	K S Kang	6	9			TR	0800-1030a	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	--	--	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.

Comment: Course materials for ART 123 will cost approximately \$150.

This ART 123 class section (CRN 31162) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8AM - 10:30AM. Contact the instructor (kloe@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31064	ART 125	0	Introduction to Graphic Design	3	E G Moody	14	1	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 115; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 125 may not be audited.

This ART 125 class section (CRN 31064) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays at 1:45PM - 4:15PM. Thursdays will have asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (egamoody@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31065	ART 126	0	3D Computer Graphics I	3	J Y Shimabuku	11	4	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Animation program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 126 may not be audited.

This ART 126 class section (CRN 31065) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (jakes@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31066	ART 129	0	Corporate Identity	3	E G Moody	5	10			TR	0500-0730p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	--	--	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 127; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 129 may not be audited.

This ART 129 class section (CRN 31066) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays at 5PM - 7:30PM. Thursdays will have asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (egamoody@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31067	ART 156	0	Digital Painting	3	J Y Shimabuku	10	5	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 156 may not be audited.

This ART 156 class section (CRN 31067) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (jakes@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA	31068	ART 159	0	History of CommunicationDesign	3	E J Nakoa	12	3	0	3	W	1045-0115p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: eBook approximately \$64.00

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 115; and satisfactory completion of the History of Communication Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 159 may not be audited.

This ART 159 class section (CRN 31068) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (nakoea@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This ART 159 class section (CRN 31068) will require one synchronous online meeting per week on Wednesdays from 10:45AM–1:15PM.

This ART 159 class section (CRN 31068) will not have proctored exams.

C19,DA,TXT0	31069	ART 202	0	Digital Imaging	3	<u>J S Matsushige</u>	10	5			TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	--	--	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112.

Comment: Letter grade and Credit/No Credit only. ART 202 may not be audited.

This ART 202 class section (CRN 31069) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (jaredmat@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31163	ART 214	0	Introduction to Life Drawing	3	<u>K S Kang</u>	14	1	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ART 113 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ART 213.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 214 may not be audited. ART 214 is repeatable for maximum of six credits. Course supplies will cost approximately \$75.00.

This ART 214 class section (CRN 31163) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:45AM - 1:15PM. Contact the instructor (kloe@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31070	ART 246	0	3D Computer Graphics III	3	<u>J S Matsushige</u>	0	15	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 226; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Animation program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 246 may not be audited.

This ART 246 class section (CRN 31070) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (jaredmat@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31071	ART 249	0	Interface Design II	3	<u>C M Gargiulo</u>	4	11	0	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 128 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 229; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Design II entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 249 may not be audited.

This ART 249 class section (CRN 31071) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (gargiulo@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,XT0	31072	ART 256	0	Digital Compositing	3	A K Moura	0	15	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 226; and satisfactory completion of the Digital Compositing entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 256 may not be audited.

This ART 256 class section (CRN 31072) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (amour808@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,XT0	31073	ART 257	0	Motion Graphic Design	3	M G Lum	12	3	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and satisfactory completion of the Motion Graphic Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.Comment: ART 257 may not be audited.

This ART 257 class section (CRN 31073) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (lummelis@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,XT0	31074	ART 257	0	Motion Graphic Design	3	A K Moura	3	12	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and satisfactory completion of the Motion Graphic Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.Comment: ART 257 may not be audited.

This ART 257 class section (CRN 31074) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (amour808@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,XT0	31075	ART 258	0	Interface Programming II	3	C M Gargiulo	4	11	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 128; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Programming II entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 258 may not be audited.

This ART 258 class section (CRN 31075) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (gargiulo@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DH,XT0,WI	32300	ART 270	0	WI-Introduction to Western Art 3		S Bremser	9	11			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------------	--	---------------------------	---	----	--	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This ART 270 class section (CRN 33977) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 or HIST 151.

This ART 270 class section (CRN 32300) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. Contact the instructor (sem@hawaii.edu) for more information.

This ART 270 class section (CRN 32300) will not have proctored exams.

C19,DA,TXT0	31076	ART 293	0	Internship	3	C M Gargiulo	4	11	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: ART 293 may not be audited. Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 293 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered online.

Class location is mainly off-site, either remote online or at the internship location. There are two required synchronous online class meetings with the instructor which you will be notified about via email during the semester.

C19,DA,TXT0	31077	ART 294	0	Practicum in Digital Arts	3	J Y Shimabuku	0	15	0	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 157 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 212 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 226; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Animation program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 294 may not be audited. ART 294 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

This ART 294 class section (CRN 31077) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (jakes@hawaii.edu) for more information.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Biochemistry (BIOC)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,TXT0	31923	BIOC 141	0	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3	H B Davis	35	0	11	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook cost: \$0

This BIOC 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Question and answer sessions will be held twice per week. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (harryd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DP,TXT0	31948	BIOC 141	0	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3	H B Davis	34	0	3	12	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This BIOC 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Question and answer sessions will be held twice per week. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (harryd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Biology (BIOL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DB	31949	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	K E Carl	32	3	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, assignments must be completed in accordance with weekly deadlines. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kc@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer with an up to date web browser and operating system, and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31949) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

DB	32096	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	W A Kuntz	16	19	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-----------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, assignments must be completed in accordance with weekly deadlines. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (wkuntz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer with an up to date web browser and operating system, and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 32096 is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

C19,DY	31951	BIOL 101L	0	Biology and Society Lab	1	K E Carl	15	5	0	5	M	1100-0145p	KOKIO	08/23-
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-------	--------

												<u>101</u>	12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course. Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.</p> <p>This BIOL 101L class section is conducted in the hybrid format. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment and the COVID-19 situation. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Email the instructor (kc@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.</p> <p>This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.</p>													
C19,DY	31952	BIOL 101L 0	Biology and Society Lab	1	<u>K E Carl</u>	6	14	0	10	T	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/23-12/17

<p>Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course. Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.</p> <p>This BIOL 101L class section is conducted in the hybrid format. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment and the COVID-19 situation. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Email the instructor (kc@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.</p> <p>This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.</p>													
C19,DB,SF	31953	BIOL 124 0	S-Environment and Ecology	3	<u>W A Kuntz</u>	18	17	0	15	TR	1045-1200p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17

<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. Recommended Preparation: Qualification for MATH 100. It is recommended that students also take BIOL 124 Lab course (CRN 31955, Kuntz) but the lab is not required. The BIOL 124 course fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB).</p> <p>The BIOL 124 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (wkuntz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p> <p>BIOL 124 examines the relationship between living things, including humans, and their environment. The course introduces major concepts of ecology and relates these concepts to environmental issues. Topics include the structure and function of ecosystems, evolutionary processes, population biology, extinction, sustainability and global climate change. Emphasis is placed on Hawaiian environment and ecology and the diversity of native Hawaiian species.</p> <p>This BIOL 124 class section is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability</p>													
C19,DY,SF,XT0	31955	BIOL 124L 0	S-Environment and Ecology Lab	1	<u>W A Kuntz</u>	12	0	0	5	T	0200-0445p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/23-12/17

<p>Textbook cost \$0</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 124. Recommended Preparation: Credit in or concurrent enrollment in or qualification for MATH 100. Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 124L may not be audited. BIOL 124L may not be taken credit/no credit. This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 31955) fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB).</p> <p>HYBRID: Students will be required to meet for F2F labs at Kulouou Beach Park and potentially other non-campus locations. Other labs will be held online. Lab includes field trips and partnership project with local community.</p> <p>This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-</p>													
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 31955) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

C19,DB	31968	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	A J Lee	35	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ajlee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DB	31969	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	A J Lee	24	11	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ajlee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DB	31970	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	M M Fukunaga	21	14	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mfuku@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DY, TXT0	31971	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	M M Fukunaga	20	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mfuku@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY, TXT0	31972	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	M M Fukunaga	22	0	4	11	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mfuku@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY,TXT0	31973	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	A J Lee	10	10	0	5	T	1000-0200p	KOKIO	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section is conducted in the hybrid format. Students will come to campus to participate in lab activities on some of the days listed on the schedule. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Email the instructor (ajlee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Add: To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,DY,TXT0	31975	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	M M Fukunaga	20	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mfuku@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	31671	BIOL 171	0	Introduction to Biology I	3	M M Manning	35	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 141 or BIOL 101 or BIOL 124 or BOT 101 or CHEM 100 or ZOOL 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

This BIOL 171 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mmanning@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

C19,DB	31673	BIOL 171	0	Introduction to Biology I	3	M M Manning	8	27	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

This BIOL 171 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mmanning@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,DY,WI	31674	BIOL 171L 0	WI-Intro to Biology I Lab	1	<u>M M Manning</u>	20	0	1	9	T	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.
This BIOL 171L class section (CRN 31674) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. Contact the instructor for more information: mmanning@hawaii.edu. This course may be converted to a fully online course if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,DY,WI	31675	BIOL 171L 0	WI-Intro to Biology I Lab	1	<u>M M Manning</u>	10	10	0	10	R	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO</u>	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	-------------	---------------------------	---	--------------------	----	----	---	----	---	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

This BIOL 171L class section (CRN 31675) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. Contact the instructor for more information: mmanning@hawaii.edu. This course may be converted to a fully online course if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DB	31672	BIOL 172 0	Introduction to Biology II	3	<u>B R Deis</u>	25	10	0	15	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 or consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

This BIOL 172 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional synchronous lectures will be available on Zoom on a weekly basis. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (bdeis@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,DY	31678	BIOL 172L 0	Introduction to Biology II Lab	1	<u>B R Deis</u>	26	4	0	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.
Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

This BIOL 172L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. Email the instructor (bdeis@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,DY	31679	BIOL 172L 0	Introduction to Biology II Lab	1	<u>B.R.Deis</u>	5	5	0	10	W	1045-0130p	KOKIO 08/23-101 12/17
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	----	---	------------	-----------------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. Contact the instructor for more information: mmanning@hawaii.edu.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This course may be converted to a fully online course if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

DB	32323	BIOL 275 0	Cell and Molecular Biology	3	<u>M.C.Tuthill</u>	3	32	0	15	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 08/23-104 12/17
----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L; or consent of instructor
Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275L.

This BIOL 275 class section is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. Contact the instructor for more information: mtuthill@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,DY	31817	BIOL 275L 0	Cell and Molecular Biology Lab	2	<u>J.M.Berestecky</u>	2	8	0	5	MW	0130-0315p	KOKIO 08/23-106 12/17
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275; or consent of instructor.
Comment: BIOL 275L is cross-listed with MICR 240 and MICR 230.

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is not a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: johnb@hawaii.edu

If this section is full, please register for MICR 240 (CRN 31818). This MICR 240 is equivalent to BIOL 275L.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate/online methods if necessary.

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
FW = Foundation Written Communication			

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Botany (BOT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DB	31903	BOT 101	0	General Botany	3	M C Ross	15	20	0	15	MW	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.

This BOT 101 class section (CRN 31903) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html>

This BOT 101 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mikeross@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	31904	BOT 101L	0	RI-General Botany Laboratory	1	M C Ross	4	8	0	10	W	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------	---	---	---	----	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 101.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. For more information, please contact the instructor: mikeross@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,DS,HAP,SF	31905	BOT 105	0	S-Ethnobotany	3	M C Ross	26	9	0	10	TR	0915-1030a	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------	----	---	---	----	----	------------	-----	-------------

This BOT 105 class section (CRN 33810) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This BOT 105 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mikeross@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB,SF,TXT0	31906	BOT 130	0	S-Plants in Haw'n Environment	3	M C Ross	19	11	0	15	TR	1215-0130p	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------	----	----	---	----	----	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook cost \$0.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.

This BOT 130 class section (CRN 31906) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This BOT 130 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mikeross@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY,SF, TXT0	31907	BOT 130L 0	RI-S-Plants Haw'n Env Lab	1	<u>M C Ross</u>	8	4	0	5	R	0200-0445p	KOKIO 08/23-101 12/17
-------------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 130.

HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. For more information, please contact the instructor: mikeross@hawaii.edu. This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

This BOT 130L class section (CRN 31907) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This BOT 130L course (CRN 31907) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at mikeross@hawaii.edu. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Business (BUS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	31347	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	S Dik	17	18	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This BUS 120 class section (CRN 31347) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dik@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

C19	32027	BUS 195AL	0	Cert Prep (A+, Net +, Sec+)	3	H P Corcoran	7	8	0	10	M	0500-0630p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------	---	---	---	----	---	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, ITS 122, ITS 124, and ITS 144 or consent of the instructor or BLT department chair.

This BUS 195AL class section (CRN 32027) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

BUS 195AL prepares students to take the CompTIA A+, Net+, and Sec+ certification exams.

Synchronous class meetings are mandatory and that participation in those meetings is required in order to pass the class.

C19,FQ	31477	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A J Seita	25	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions for this class. The instructor will provide more information about suitable models at the beginning of the semester.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 31477) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course at MyMathLab.com. You should use your official hawaii.edu email address to register for access to MyMathLab. If you have any questions, please contact the KapCC bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

Email the instructor (alfreds@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To

take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

C19,FQ	31478	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	<u>A J Seita</u>	18	7	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW 08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions for this class. The instructor will provide more information about suitable models at the beginning of the semester.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 31478) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course at MyMathLab.com. You should use your official hawaii.edu email address to register for access to MyMathLab. If you have any questions, please contact the KapCC bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

Email the instructor (alfreds@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

C19,FQ	31479	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	<u>C K Tan</u>	25	0	4	6	TBA	TBA	WWW 08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions for this class. The instructor will provide more information about suitable models at the beginning of the semester.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 31479) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course at MyMathLab.com. You should use your official hawaii.edu email address to register for access to MyMathLab. If you have any questions, please contact the KapCC bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

Email the instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered online.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Business Law (BLAW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,WI	31470	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	D C Seabolt	20	0	9	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31470) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available, please check with KapCC Bookstore for options. Students should register access to Mindtap using official hawaii.edu email.

Email the instructor (seabolt@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

WI	31471	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B L Carroll	20	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31471) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available, please check with KapCC Bookstore for options. Students should register access to Mindtap using official hawaii.edu email.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

WI	31472	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B L Carroll	10	10	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31472) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available, please check with KapCC Bookstore for options. Students should register access to Mindtap using official hawaii.edu email.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

C19,WI	31473	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B.L.Carroll	0	20	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31473) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available, please check with KapCC Bookstore for options. Students should register access to Mindtap using official hawaii.edu email.

Email the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

ONL5,WI	32329	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	D.C.Seabolt	3	12	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	11/01-12/10
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

ACCELERATED CLASS: THIS IS A 5-WEEK COURSE THAT BEGINS ON 11/01/21 AND ENDS ON 12/10/21. This course is restricted to students in the AA Online Program. Any unused seats in this section will be available (in a different CRN) no later than 2 weeks before the semester starts.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class is not self-paced. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the Kapi'olani Community College (KapCC) Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available, please check with KapCC Bookstore for options. Students should register access to Mindtap using official hawaii.edu email.

Email the instructor (seabolt@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To enable screen reader support, press Ctrl+Alt+Z To learn about keyboard shortcuts, press Ctrl+slash.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Chemistry (CHEM)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DP,TXT0	31908	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Society	3	H B Davis	35	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Question and answer sessions will be held twice per week. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (harryd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DP,TXT0	31966	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Society	3	H B Davis	28	7	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Question and answer sessions will be held twice per week. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (harryd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DP	31982	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	K K Ogata	15	10	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-----------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM161 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time, but the instructor will offer optional synchronous sessions on Tuesdays 9:15 - 10:30 a.m. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class is not self-paced. Students will need to meet deadlines for assignments and tests.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Email the instructor (ogatakat@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DP	32310	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	M T Amii	20	5	0	15	MW	0145-0300p	KOKIO	08/23-
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	----	----	------------	-------	--------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment and the COVID-19 pandemic. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. Contact the instructor for more information: mamii@hawaii.edu.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DP	32311	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	A E Tomosada	35	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class is not self-paced. Students will need to meet deadlines for assignments and tests.

A "Welcome Letter" will be sent on the first day of classes with instructions and tips on how to be successful in the class. Email the instructor (atomosad@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DP	32312	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	D T Shinsato	18	17	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class is not self-paced. Students will need to meet deadlines for assignments and tests.

Email the instructor (davidts@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DP	32314	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	N Pandya	35	0	4	11	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry

course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM161 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Email the instructor (naresh@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DP	32315	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	K K Ogata	2	23	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM161 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time, but the instructor will offer optional synchronous sessions on Tuesdays 9:15 - 10:30 a.m. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class is not self-paced. Students will need to meet deadlines for assignments and tests.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Email the instructor (ogatakat@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31681	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N Pandya	20	0	9	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

This CHEM161L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (naresh@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31682	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N Pandya	20	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

This CHEM161L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (naresh@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31683	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N Pandya	20	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

This CHEM161L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (naresh@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY,SF	31916	CHEM 161L	0	WI-RI-S-Gen Chemistry I Lab	1	K K Ogata	8	4	0	5	W	0200-0445p	KOKIO 08/23-107 12/17
-----------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 31916) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.
CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is NOT a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: ogatakat@hawaii.edu. This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

This is CHEM 161L course (CRN 31916) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants. For more information contact the instructor at ogatakat@hawaii.edu.

This CHEM 161L class section is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

C19,DY	31917	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	K K Ogata	19	1	0	10	W	1045-0130p	KOKIO 08/23-107 12/17
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	---	------------	---------------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.
CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment and the COVID-19 pandemic. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. Contact the instructor for more information: ogatakat@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online course if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,DP	31979	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	N Pandya	35	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW 08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM162 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Email the instructor (naresh@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable

Internet connection.

DP	31983	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	A E Tomosada	23	12	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM 162 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class is not self-paced. Students will need to meet deadlines for assignments and tests.

A Welcome Letter will be sent on the first day of classes with instructions and tips on how to be successful in the class. Email the instructor (atomosad@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31980	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	A E Tomosada	25	0	1	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

This CHEM 162L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class is not self-paced. Students will need to meet deadlines for assignments and tests.

A Welcome Letter will be sent on the first day of classes with instructions and tips on how to be successful in the class. Email the instructor (atomosad@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31981	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	A E Tomosada	25	0	1	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

This CHEM 162L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class is not self-paced. Students will need to meet deadlines for assignments and tests.

A Welcome Letter will be sent on the first day of classes with instructions and tips on how to be successful in the class. Email the instructor (atomosad@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DP	31919	CHEM 272	0	Organic Chemistry I	3	M T Amii	17	8	0	15	MWF	0900-0950a	KOKIO 109	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162.

Comment: CHEM 272 is intended for science majors. CHEM 272 is offered in the Fall and Summer semesters only.

HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. Contact the instructor for more information: mamii@hawaii.edu

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,DP	31920	CHEM 272	0	Organic Chemistry I	3	M T Amii	24	0	3	12	TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 08/23-109 12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162. Comment: CHEM 272 is intended for science majors. CHEM 272 is offered in the Fall and Summer semesters only.</p> <p>HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. Contact the instructor for more information: mamii@hawaii.edu</p> <p>This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.</p>													
C19,DY	31921	CHEM 272L	0	Organic Chemistry I Lab	2	M T Amii	19	1	0	10	R	0140-0530p	KOKIO 08/23-109 12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 272. Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. CHEM 272L may not be audited. CHEM 272L is intended for science majors.</p> <p>F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is not a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: mamii@hawaii.edu.</p> <p>This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.</p>													
C19,DY	31922	CHEM 272L	0	Organic Chemistry I Lab	2	M T Amii	16	4	0	10	F	0140-0530p	KOKIO 08/23-109 12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 272. Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. CHEM 272L may not be audited. CHEM 272L is intended for science majors.</p> <p>F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is not a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: mamii@hawaii.edu.</p> <p>This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.</p>													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Chinese Language & Literature (CHN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL,TXT0	31393	CHN 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	C A Polley	19	5	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook Cost \$0

CHN 101 (CRN 31393) is designed for students who are beginning to study the Chinese language. Students with prior Chinese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This CHN101 (CRN 31393) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. If you have questions about the course or your homework, you can attend OPTIONAL synchronous online meetings with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (polley@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL,TXT0	31394	CHN 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	X Y Mattox	5	19	0	5	M	0500-0640p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

CHN 101 (31394) is designed for students who are beginning to study the Chinese language. Students with prior Chinese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This CHN 101 (CRN 31394) is conducted online. One or more prescheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Monday 5:00-6:40 p.m. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This CHN 101(31394) may include asynchronous online work via Google Classroom (homework, instructional videos, group project) and require one synchronous online class session. Five timely restricted exams are required. Class materials are provided. Email the instructor (xiyang@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information, and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL,TXT0	31395	CHN 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	C A Polley	4	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in CHN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. Students with prior Chinese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This CHN102 (CRN 31395) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. If you have questions about the course or your homework, you can attend OPTIONAL synchronous online meetings with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (polley@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL,TXT0	31396	CHN 201	0	Intermediate Mandarin I	4	X Y Mattox	1	23	0	5	MW	1100-1150a	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in CHN 102 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. Students with prior Chinese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This CHN 201 (CRN 31396) is conducted online. One or more prescheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: MW 11:00-11:50AM. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This CHN 201 (31396) may include asynchronous online work via Google Classroom (homework, instructional videos, group project) and require two synchronous online class sessions. Three timely restricted unsupervised exams exams are required. Class materials are provided. Email the instructor (xiyang@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information, and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DH,TXT0	31397	CHN 290	0	Chinese Lang & Culture	4	C A Polley	5	19	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. Students must be native or bilingual speakers of Chinese and English or advanced level Chinese speaking students; and consent of instructor.
CHN 290 (CRN 31397) is designed for native speakers, bilingual and advanced level Chinese speaking students who are qualified to take ENG/ESL100. Instructor approval is required.

This CHN 290 (CRN 31397) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. If you have questions about the course or your homework, you can attend OPTIONAL synchronous online meetings with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (polley@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

To start the process for instructor approval for this course, first fill out the online preregistration form (<http://go.hawaii.edu/Ai7>), then email the instructor (polley@hawaii.edu). NOTE: Link is case sensitive.

CHN 290 (CRN 31397) is Sustainability Related (SR). Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. For more information, please visit: <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>
Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Civil Engineering (CE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DP	31886	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	A M Hanai	8	12	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170; and credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243.

This CE 270 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. All lectures, assignments, exams, and forum discussions will be through Lulima: <https://lulima.hawaii.edu/portal>

Assignments for this class are at fixed weekly intervals, so you are free to view the pre-recorded lectures and complete your work at your own pace each week. For your own success, it is critical that you participate in the forum discussions, so be sure to check them every day. Each exam will have a fixed date and time, but we can make adjustments to your exam schedule based on your availability. Email the instructor (hanaia@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DP	32324	CE 271	0	Applied Mechanics II	3	J G Tyler	4	16	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------	---	-----------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CE 270; and credit in MATH 232 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 244.

This CE 271 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer, a reliable Internet connection, and a webcam. Email the instructor (jtyler@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Communication (COM)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DS,TXT0,WI	31039	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L A Bright	19	1	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Textbook cost: \$0</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31039) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100.</p> <p>This COM 201 (CRN 31039) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (labright@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.</p>														
C19,DS,TXT0,WI	31040	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L A Bright	11	9	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Textbook cost: \$0</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31040) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.</p> <p>This COM 201 (CRN 31040) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (labright@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p>														
C19,DS,TXT0,WI	31043	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L A Bright	4	16	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Textbook cost: \$0</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31043) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.</p> <p>This COM 201 (CRN 31043) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (labright@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.</p>														
C19,DS,TXT0,WI	31046	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L A Bright	0	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Textbook cost: \$0</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31046) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.</p> <p>This COM 201 (CRN 31046) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (labright@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.</p>														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
FW = Foundation Written Communication			

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0	

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Community Health Worker (CHW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32348	CHW 145 0	Comm Health Worker Practicum	4	A L Allison	0	25			M	0530-0700p	TBA	08/23-12/03
[Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval]													

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
- ONL5** = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Culinary Arts (CULN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	31398	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	L Shinsato	31	0	4	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-10/15

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 111 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This CULN 111 class section is conducted online. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (leess@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and including word processing applications are used in instruction.

C19	31399	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	L Shinsato	25	10	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	10/18-12/10
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 111 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This CULN 111 class section is conducted online. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (leess@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

C19	31402	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	L C Tamamoto	29	0	3	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-10/15
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 112 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This CULN 112 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more exam(s) for this class will be proctored on campus. Exam(s) will take place on: Monday, October 11 at 9-11:15am or Monday, October 11 at 11:30-1:45pm If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lauren.tamamoto@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

For this section, CRN 31402, there is a mandatory in-person meeting for this class for the Certification Exam on October 12th.

C19	31403	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	L C Tamamoto	26	9	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	10/18-12/10
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 112 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This CULN 112 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more exam(s) for this class will be proctored on campus. Exam(s) will take place on: Friday, December 10 at 9-11:15am or Friday, December 10 at 11:30-1:45pm If you prefer, you may take the proctored

exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lauren.tamamoto@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31405	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	R J Casale	23	12	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-10/15
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 115 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This CULN 115 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Zoom meetings may be scheduled with the instructor on an as-needed basis in individual or group settings. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This course is very fast-paced, so every student should be prepared to begin reviewing course materials from the first day of class. Email the instructor (casale@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31406	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	R J Casale	16	19	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	10/18-12/10
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 115 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This CULN 115 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Zoom meetings may be scheduled with the instructor on an as-needed basis in individual or group settings. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This course is very fast-paced, so every student should be prepared to begin reviewing course materials from the first day of class. Email the instructor (casale@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

31408	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	S Coppola	11	1	0	10	TWR	0730-0150p	OHIA 109	08/23-10/15
										M	0730-1150a	OHIA 109	08/23-10/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 112 or consent of instructor.
Effective Fall 2019 CULN 120 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Students who enroll in this section may also register for CULN 130, CRN # 31414, which begins on October 19, 2021.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

31410	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	S Coppola	9	3	0	10	TWR	0730-0150p	OHIA 109	10/18-12/10
										M	0730-1150a	OHIA 109	10/18-12/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 112 or consent of instructor.
Effective Fall 2019 CULN 120 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

31412	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	L Shinsato	0	0			TBA	TBA	WOMCC	08/23-10/15
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	--	--	-----	-----	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 112 or consent of instructor.
Effective Fall 2019 CULN 120 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This contract training section is not available for open enrollment. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval
Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

32138	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	<u>D A Hamada</u>	8	4	0	10	TWR	0230-0850p	<u>OHIA</u> <u>109</u>	08/23- 10/15
										M	0230-0650p	<u>OHIA</u> <u>109</u>	08/23- 10/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 112 or consent of instructor.
Effective Fall 2019 CULN 120 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

AS Culinary Arts majors who enroll in this section may also register for CRN 31414, CULN 130 which begins in October 2021.

SF,TXT0	31413	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	<u>A T</u> <u>Tsuchiyama</u>	10	0	2	8	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHIA</u> <u>220</u>	08/23- 10/15
											M	0730-1150a	<u>OHIA</u> <u>220</u>	08/23- 10/15

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.
Effective Fall 2019 CULN 130 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

Students who enroll in this section, may now also enroll in these CULN labs which begin on October 19, 2020: CULN 221 (CRN #31425), CULN 222 (CRN # 31427), or CULN 240, (CRN # 31429).

SF,TXT0	31414	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	<u>A T</u> <u>Tsuchiyama</u>	10	0	7	3	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHIA</u> <u>220</u>	10/18- 12/10
											M	0730-1150a	<u>OHIA</u> <u>220</u>	10/18- 12/10

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.
Effective Fall 2019 CULN 130 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

31415	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	<u>D R Wetter</u>	10	0	10	0	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>203</u>	08/23- 10/15
										M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO</u> <u>202</u>	08/23- 10/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.
Effective Fall 2019 CULN 150 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Students who enroll in this first 8 week section of CULN 150 may take CULN 155 in the second 8 week module of this semester.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

31416	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	<u>T L Masutani</u>	9	0	8	2	TWR	0230-0850p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>107</u>	08/23- 10/15
										M	0230-0650p	<u>OHELO</u> <u>107</u>	08/23- 10/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.
Effective Fall 2019 CULN 150 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts

concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Students who enroll in this section must wait until a future semester to take CULN 155. CULN 155 may not be taken concurrently in the same module, with this course.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

32173	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	<u>T L Masutani</u>	10	0	6	4	TWR	0230-0850p	<u>OHELO</u>	10/18-12/10
										M	0230-0650p	<u>OHELO</u>	10/18-12/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 150 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Students who enroll in this section must wait until a future semester to take CULN 155. CULN 155 may not be taken concurrently in the same module, with this course.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

31417	CULN 155	0	Intermediate Baking	5	<u>D R Wetter</u>	9	0	3	12	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHELO</u>	10/18-12/10
										M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO</u>	10/18-12/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 155 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

31419	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>A Chau</u>	10	0	2	8	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHELO</u>	08/23-10/15
										M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO</u>	08/23-10/15

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 160 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

31420	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>M M Santamaria</u>	4	8	0	10	TWR	0305-0920p	<u>OHELO</u>	08/23-10/15
										M	0305-0720p	<u>OHELO</u>	08/23-10/15

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 160 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

31421	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>A Chau</u>	10	0	0	10	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHELO</u>	10/18-12/10
										M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO</u>	10/18-12/10

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 160 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

31422	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>M M Santamaria</u>	4	8	0	10	TWR	0305-0920p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	10/18-12/10
										M	0305-0720p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	10/18-12/10

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 160 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

TXT0	31424	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	5	<u>D N Lukela</u>	10	0	2	8	TWR	0230-0850p	<u>OHELO 207</u>	08/23-10/15
											M	0230-0650p	<u>OHELO 207</u>	08/23-10/15

Textbook: Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 221 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

TXT0	31425	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	5	<u>D N Lukela</u>	10	0	3	7	TWR	0230-0850p	<u>OHELO 207</u>	10/18-12/10
											M	0230-0650p	<u>OHELO 207</u>	10/18-12/10

Textbook: Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 221 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

TXT0	31427	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	5	<u>L C Lau</u>	7	3	0	10	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHELO 207</u>	10/18-12/10
											M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO 207</u>	10/18-12/10

Textbook: Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 222 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

TXT0	32139	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	5	<u>L C Lau</u>	10	0	0	10	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHELO 207</u>	08/23-10/15
											M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO 207</u>	08/23-10/15

Textbook: Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 222 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

31428	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4	G K Sato	10	0	2	13	MTWR	0730-1130a	OHELO 106	08/23-10/15
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 240 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

31429	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4	G K Sato	10	0	4	6	MTWR	0730-1130a	OHELO 106	10/18-12/10
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 240 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

TXT0	32140	CULN 252	0	Patisserie	5	B A Yadao	9	0	1	9	TWR	0230-0850p	OHELO 203	08/23-10/15
											M	0230-0650p	OHELO 202	08/23-10/15

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 252 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Fall 2021 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in fall 2021, b) will pay the \$15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Wednesday, March 31, 2021, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

TXT0	32141	CULN 253	0	Confiserie	5	B A Yadao	8	0	2	8	TWR	0230-0850p	OHELO 107	10/18-12/10
											M	0230-0650p	OHELO 107	10/18-12/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 253 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Fall 2021 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in fall 2021, b) will pay the \$15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Wednesday, March 31, 2021, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

	31432	CULN 272	0	Hosp Purchasing & Cost Control	5	R K Takahashi	10	0	0	10	MTWR	0930-1150a	OHELO 111	08/23-10/15
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	----	------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of Instructor.

Corequisite(s): Must be taken concurrently with CULN 272L CRN 31433.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

	31434	CULN 272	0	Hosp Purchasing & Cost Control	5	<u>R K Takahashi</u>	10	0	0	10	MTWR 0930-1150a	<u>OHELO 111</u>	10/18-12/10
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	----	-----------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of Instructor.

Corequisite(s): Must be taken concurrently with CULN 272L CRN 31435.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272L has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

TXT0	31433	CULN 272L	0	Hosp. Purchasing & CC Lab	1	<u>R K Takahashi</u>	10	0	0	5	MTWR 1200-0150p	<u>OHELO 111</u>	08/23-10/15
------	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	---	-----------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of Instructor.

Corequisite(s): Must be taken concurrently with CULN 272 CRN 31432.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272L has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

TXT0	31435	CULN 272L	0	Hosp. Purchasing & CC Lab	1	<u>R K Takahashi</u>	10	0	0	10	MTWR 1200-0150p	<u>OHELO 111</u>	10/18-12/10
------	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	----	-----------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of Instructor.

Corequisite(s): Must be taken concurrently with CULN 272 CRN 31434.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272L has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

TXT0	31436	CULN 310	0	Culinary IndustryCurrentTrends	3	<u>R J Casale</u>	12	0	1	9	TBA TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	---------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts program or consent of instructor.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 310 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This CULN 310 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Zoom meetings may be scheduled with the instructor on an as-needed basis either individually or in a group setting. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This course is built around a strong emphasis on reading, and review of academic and professional written materials. All students in this course will be expected to commit to at least five hours a week of conducting primary research. This research will include reviewing materials from online sources, such as the Lama Library, as well as materials produced by professional organizations, such as the National Restaurant Association. Email the instructor (casale@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

TXT0	31437	CULN 321	0	Contemporary Cuisines	3	<u>G K Sato</u>	5	4	0	10	TWR 1200-0440p	<u>CIP 200</u>	08/23-10/15
------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	---	----	----------------	----------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts program or consent of instructor.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 321 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

TXT0	31438	CULN 380	0	Nutritional Cuisines	3	<u>L C Tamamoto</u>	6	3	0	10	TW	0800-0250p	CIP 100	10/18-12/10
------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	---	----	----	------------	---------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts program or consent of instructor.

Effective Fall 2019 CULN 380 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program

ONLS = 5-Week Online Program
- SF** = Sustainability Focused

TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0
- C19** = Online due to COVID-19

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Dance (DNCE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DA,TXT0	31112	DNCE 212	0	Traditional Hula	3	C A Hanohano	5	20	0	3	TR	0800-0955a	CHAPEL 101	08/23- 12/17

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: DNCE 212 may be taken for a letter grade and credit/no credit. DNCE 212 may not be audited.

This DNCE 212 class section (CRN 31112) is Hybrid with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet as determined by the instructor and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (cahanoha@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DA,TXT0	31113	DNCE 213	0	Modern Hula	3	C A Hanohano	4	21	0	3	TR	1000-1155a	CHAPEL 101	08/23- 12/17
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: DNCE 213 may be taken for a letter grade and credit/no credit only. DNCE 213 may not be audited.

This DNCE 213 class section (CRN 31113) is Hybrid with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet as determined by the instructor and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (cahanoha@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Dental Assisting (DENT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32159	DENT 100	0	Essentials of Dental Assisting	3	A E Kiyabu	1	17			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-11/12
<p>This DENT 100 class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor AK75@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p> <p>4 hours lecture per week for 12 weeks</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director.</p> <p>Corequisite(s): DENT 100L and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 106L and DENT 108.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 100 may not be audited. DENT 100 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>														
	32160	DENT 100L	1	EssentialsDentalAssistingLab	3	A E Kiyabu	1	5			MWF	0830-1059a	KAUILA 113	08/23-11/12
<p>7.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director.</p> <p>Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 106L and DENT 108.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 100L may not be audited. DENT 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. Dental Assisting is a select admission program. Majors must be identified in order to register for program courses.</p>														
	32161	DENT 100L	2	EssentialsDentalAssistingLab	3	M B Nartatez	0	6			MWF	0830-1059a	KAUILA 113	08/23-11/12
<p>7.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director.</p> <p>Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 106L and DENT 108.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 100L may not be audited. DENT 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. Dental Assisting is a select admission program. Majors must be identified in order to register for program courses.</p>														
	32162	DENT 100L	3	EssentialsDentalAssistingLab	3	A E Kiyabu	0	6			MWF	1100-0129p	KAUILA 113	08/23-11/12
<p>7.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director.</p> <p>Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 106L and DENT 108.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 100L may not be audited. DENT 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. Dental Assisting is a select admission program. Majors must be identified in order to register for program courses.</p>														
	32163	DENT 103	1	Dental Materials	1	A E Kiyabu	1	17			R	0830-0945a	KAUILA 113	08/23-11/12
<p>1.25 hours lecture per week for 12 weeks</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting Program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director.</p> <p>Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 100L and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 106L and DENT 108.</p>														

Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 103 may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.

32164	DENT 103L 1	Dental Materials Lab	2	<u>A E Kiyabu</u>	1	8	0	3	R	0946-0246p	<u>KAUILA</u> <u>113</u>	08/23- 11/12
-----------------------	-------------	----------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting Program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director.

Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 100L and DENT 103 and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 106L and DENT 108.

Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 103L may not be audited. DENT 103L may not be taken credit/no credit.

32165	DENT 103L 2	Dental Materials Lab	2	<u>M B</u> <u>Nartatez</u>	0	9	0	3	R	0946-0246p	<u>KAUILA</u> <u>113</u>	08/23- 11/12
-----------------------	-------------	----------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting Program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director.

Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 100L and DENT 103 and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 106L and DENT 108.

Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 103L may not be audited. DENT 103L may not be taken credit/no credit.

32166	DENT 105 1	Dental Sciences	2	<u>A E Kiyabu</u>	1	17			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23- 11/12
-----------------------	------------	-----------------	---	-------------------	---	----	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

This DENT 105 class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor AK75@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. 2.5 hours lecture per week for 12 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the CA or CO Dental Assisting Programs or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director.

Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 100L and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 106 and DENT 106L and DENT 108.

Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 105 may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.

32167	DENT 106 1	Dental Radiography	1	<u>M B</u> <u>Nartatez</u>	1	17			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23- 11/12
-----------------------	------------	--------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

This DENT 106 class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor Marknart@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. 1.25 hours lecture per week for 12 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Program Director.

Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 100L and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106L and DENT 108.

Comment: DENT 106 may not be audited. DENT 106 may not be taken credit/no credit.

32168	DENT 106L 1	Dental Radiography Lab	1	<u>J R Higa</u>	1	5			T	0800-1145a	<u>KAUILA</u> <u>113</u>	08/23- 11/12
-----------------------	-------------	------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	--	--	---	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

3.75 hours lab per week for 12 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director.

Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 100L and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 108.

Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 106L may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.

32169	DENT 106L 2	Dental Radiography Lab	1	<u>M B</u> <u>Nartatez</u>	0	6			T	0800-1145a	<u>KAUILA</u> <u>113</u>	08/23- 11/12
-----------------------	-------------	------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	---	--	--	---	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

3.75 hours lab per week for 12 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director.

Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 100L and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 108.

Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 106L may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.

32170	DENT 106L 3	Dental Radiography Lab	1	<u>J R Higa</u>	0	6			T	1200-0345p	<u>KAUILA</u> <u>113</u>	08/23- 11/12
-----------------------	-------------	------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	--	--	---	------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

3.75 hours lab per week for 12 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of

Achievement in Dental Assisting program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director.
Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 100L and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 108.
Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 106L may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.

32171	DENT 108	0	Clinical Externship	2	<u>A E Kiyabu</u>	1	17	MTWRFS	TBA	<u>OFF/C</u>	11/15-12/17
-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	--------	-----	--------------	-------------

A total of 120 hours per semester at an assigned clinical site
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director.
Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 100L and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 106L.
Comment: This is a 2 credit Clinical course to provide students with at least 100 hours of experience in a General Practice setting.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Earth Sciences (ERTH)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY,TXT0	32331	ERTH 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	N M Gazdar	20	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in EARTH 103 or GG 103.

This EARTH 101L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (nasir@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

NOTE: EARTH 101L was formerly GG101L and EARTH 103 was formerly EARTH 103.

DY,TXT0	32332	ERTH 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	N M Gazdar	4	16	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in EARTH 103 or GG 103.

This EARTH 101L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (nasir@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

NOTE: EARTH 101L was formerly GG101L and EARTH 103 was formerly EARTH 103.

DP,TXT0	32333	ERTH 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	N M Gazdar	34	1	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This EARTH 103 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (nasir@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

NOTE: EARTH 103 and EARTH 101L were formerly GG 103 and GG 101L

DP,TXT0	32334	ERTH 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	N M Gazdar	21	14	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This EARTH 103 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (nasir@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

NOTE: EARTH 103 and EARTH 101L were formerly GG 103 and GG 101L

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	Focus Requirements:
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	OC = Oral Communication
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DL,WI	31481	EALL 272	0	WI-JPNS Lit in Trans - Modern	3	L Y Kobuke	13	7	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor. EALL 272 (CRN 31481) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This EALL 272 (CRN 31481) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lykobuke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Economics (ECON)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DS,SF	31592	ECON 120	0	S-Introduction to Economics	3	J K Lindo	21	14	0	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 82 and qualification for ENG 100.

This ECON 120 class section 31592 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional synchronous sessions to practice applying course concepts in engaging activities on Wednesdays at 1:45pm - 3:00pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lindo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

ECON 120 section (CRN 31592) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>. This ECON 120 (CRN 31592) is 'Āina Based Learning Related (ABL). 'Āina Based Learning means that some content will be grounded in indigenous Native Hawaiian ways of knowing in community engagement, life values, and/or bridging past and present to guide the future. This

DS,SF	31587	ECON 130	0	S-Principles of Economics/Micr	3	J K Lindo	20	15	0	5	W	0915-1030a	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------	----	----	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 and qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: Students will complete one hour of lab per week outside of class time.

This ECON 130 class section 31587 is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Wednesdays 9:15am - 10:30am. This ECON 130 section (CRN 31594) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lindo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 31587) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>. This ECON 130 (CRN 31587) is 'Āina Based Learning Related (ABL). 'Āina Based Learning means that some content will be grounded in indigenous Native Hawaiian ways of knowing in community engagement, life values, and/or bridging past and present to guide the future.

C19,DS,SF	31594	ECON 130	0	S-Principles of Economics/Micr	3	J K Lindo	22	13	0	5	W	1215-0130p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------	----	----	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 and qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: Students will complete one hour of lab per week outside of class time.

This ECON 130 class section is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Wednesdays 12:15pm - 1:30pm. This ECON 130 section (CRN 31594) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lindo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 31594) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>. This ECON 130 (CRN 31594) is 'Āina Based Learning Related (ABL). 'Āina Based Learning means that some content will be grounded in indigenous Native Hawaiian ways of knowing in community engagement, life values, and/or bridging past and present to guide the future.

C19,DS,SF	31595	ECON 130	0	S-Principles of Economics/Micr	3	J K Lindo	30	5	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 and qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: Students will complete one hour of lab per week outside of class time.

This ECON 130 31595 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional synchronous sessions to practice applying course concepts in engaging activities on Wednesdays at either 9:15am - 10:30am or 12:15pm - 1:30pm. This ECON 130 section (CRN 31595) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lindo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 31595) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>. This ECON 130 (CRN 31595) is 'Āina Based Learning Related (ABL). 'Āina Based Learning means that some content will be grounded in indigenous Native Hawaiian ways of knowing in community engagement, life values, and/or bridging past and present to guide the future.

DS	31597	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I E Dik	5	30	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 and qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: Students will complete one hour of lab per week outside of class time.

This ECON130 class section 31597 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This ECON 130 section 31597 requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory. This class does not require field work. All class activities are online. Email the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DS	31669	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I E Dik	0	35	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MATH 82 and qualification for ENG 100.
Comment: Students will complete one hour of lab per week outside of class time.

This ECON130 class section 31669 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This ECON 130 section (CRN 31669) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory. This class does not require field work. All class activities are online. Email the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS	31588	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	I E Dik	18	17	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82
Comment: Students will complete one hour of lab per week outside of class time.

This ECON131 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. All class activities are online. Email the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class,

you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DS	31598	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	I.E.Dik	2	33	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82
Comment: Students will complete one hour of lab per week outside of class time.

This ECON131 class section 31598 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. All class activities are online. Email the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Education (ED)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31910	ED 277	0	Intro Multicultural Education	3	C M Awana	28	7	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/03

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

This ED 277 class section 31910 is conducted fully online. This class is completely ASYNCHRONOUS. Students are not required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, this class may include one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class may also include field assignments that can be done virtually. The required textbook can be purchased or rented from an online source such as Amazon. The required textbook is not available at the KapCC bookstore. This class does not have proctored exams. Email the instructor (cmawana@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you must have regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

TXT0	31914	ED 278B	0	Teacher Accountability & Tests	2	V F Ogata	16	19	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-10/15
------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This ED 278B class section 31914 is conducted fully online. This class is completely ASYNCHRONOUS. Students are not required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, this class may include one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class may also include field assignments that can be done virtually. There is no required textbook for this course. This class does not have proctored exams. Email the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you must have regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

WI	31913	ED 285	0	WI-Classroom Management	3	V F Ogata	20	0	1	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/03
----	-----------------------	--------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82.

This ED 285 section (CRN 31913) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ED 285 class section 31913 is conducted fully online. This class is completely ASYNCHRONOUS. Students are not required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, this class may include one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class may also include field assignments that can be done virtually. The required textbook can be purchased or rented from an online source such as Amazon. The required textbook is not available at the KapCC bookstore. This class does not have proctored exams. Email the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you must have regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

	31912	ED 290	0	Foundations of Education	3	R C Heine	21	14	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/03
--	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82.

This ED 290 class section 31912 is conducted fully online. This class is completely ASYNCHRONOUS. Students are not required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, this class may include one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class may also include field assignments that can be done virtually. The required textbook can be purchased or rented from an online source such as Amazon. Textbook: "Foundations of Education" (13 Edition) by Allan Ornstein. This required textbook is not available at the KapCC bookstore. This class does not have proctored exams. Email the instructor (rumi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you must have regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	Focus Requirements:
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	OC = Oral Communication
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Electrical Engineering (EE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DP,TXT0	31884	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	J G Tyler	11	9	0	5	F	0140-0425p	WWW	08/23-12/17
											WF	1215-0130p	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost: \$0														
Prerequisite(s): Completion of MATH 135 or higher level mathematics course or placement into MATH 140 or higher level mathematics course.														
This EE 160 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer, a reliable Internet connection, and a webcam. Email the instructor (jtyler@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.														
C19,DP	31885	EE 211	0	Basic Circuit Analysis	4	A M Hanai	5	15	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243; and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.

This EE 211 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. All lectures, assignments, exams, and forum discussions will be through Laulima: <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal>

Assignments for this class are at fixed weekly intervals, so you are free to view the pre-recorded lectures and complete your work at your own pace each week. For your own success, it is critical that you participate in the forum discussions, so be sure to check them every day. Each exam will have a fixed date and time, but we can make adjustments to your exam schedule based on your availability. Email the instructor (hanaia@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32010	EMT 111	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10.5	A L Akana	0	16			MTWR	0730-0230p	KAUILA 108	08/23-10/15
Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, penlight, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. EMS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 111 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered.														
	32089	EMT 111	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10.5	TBA	0	12			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-10/15
Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, penlight, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. EMS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 111 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered.														
	32351	EMT 111	0	Emergency Medical Tech HILO	10.5	D L Dietz	0	10			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-10/15
Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, penlight, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. EMS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 111 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered.														
	32011	EMT 120	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Assist	1.3	A L Akana	0	16			MTWR	0730-0230p	KAUILA 108	10/18-10/29
Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, penlight, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 120 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester.														
	32090	EMT 120	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Assist	1.3	TBA	0	12			TBA	TBA	TBA	10/18-10/29
Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, penlight, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 120 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester.														
	32352	EMT 120	0	Emerg Med Tech-ALS Assist HILO	1.3	D L Dietz	0	10			TBA	TBA	TBA	10/18-10/29
Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, penlight, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 120 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours														

will be contained within a traditional semester.

32175	EMT 125	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Pract	3.8	A L Akana	0	16	TBA	TBA	TBA	11/01-12/09
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Letter grade. EMT 125 may be audited with Department Chair approval. EMT 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to purchase liability insurance. Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester.

32350	EMT 125	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Pract	3.8	TBA	0	12	TBA	TBA	TBA	11/01-12/09
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	-----	---------------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Letter grade. EMT 125 may be audited with Department Chair approval. EMT 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to purchase liability insurance. Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester

32353	EMT 125	0	Emerg Med Tech-ALS Pract HILO	3.8	D L Dietz	0	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	11/01-12/09
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Letter grade. EMT 125 may be audited with Department Chair approval. EMT 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to purchase liability insurance. Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
- ONL5** = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32199	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	TBA	0	15			MTWR	0100-0305p	TBA	08/23-12/17

ESOL 50 (CRN 32199) is 1 of 3 courses collectively referred to as the IEP, an intensive English program for students with the F1 visa. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, ESOL 50 (CRN 32199) is offered in a hybrid format. Classes will meet in person, during the scheduled class times, and if necessary, the class can meet remotely. To take a hybrid class, you must have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer with high-speed Internet. Check your @hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

	32200	ESOL 52	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	TBA	0	15			MTWR	0930-1135a	TBA	08/23-12/17
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-----	---	----	--	--	------	------------	-----	-------------

ESOL 52 (CRN 32200) is 1 of 3 courses collectively referred to as the IEP, an intensive English program for students with the F1 visa. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, ESOL 52 (CRN 32200) is offered in a hybrid format. Classes will meet in person, during the scheduled class times, and if necessary, the class can meet remotely. To take a hybrid class, you must have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer with high-speed Internet. Check your @hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,TXT0	31313	ESOL 92F	0	Intermediate ESOL (Fall) 7		Y Z Kanaoka	4	18	0	5	TR	0955-1200p	TBA	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	--	-------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 90F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 90S or a grade of CR in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR in ESOL 92S or consent of instructor.

ESOL 92F (CRN 31313) is a HYBRID class. Students must be available for on-campus meetings on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 9:55 am - 12:00 pm. (If it is not safe or not possible to meet in the classroom, class meetings will be conducted remotely using video conferencing software, such as Zoom or Google Meet.) Students must also complete asynchronous online activities on their own time.

To take a Hybrid class, you MUST have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (yoneko@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered totally online.

C19,TXT0	31319	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	Y Z Kanaoka	8	14	0	5	TR	0730-0935a	TBA	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

ESOL 94F (CRN 31319) is a HYBRID class. Students must be available for on-campus meetings on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7:30 - 9:35 am. (If it is not safe or not possible to meet in the classroom, class meetings will be conducted remotely using video conferencing software, such as Zoom or Google Meet.) Students must also complete asynchronous online activities on their own time.

To take a Hybrid class, you MUST have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (yoneko@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered totally online.

C19,SF,TXT0	31322	ESOL 94F	0	S-Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>E A Malm</u>	9	13	0	5	TR	0945-1150a	TBA	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

ESOL 94F (CRN 31322) is a HYBRID class. Students must be available for on-campus meetings on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 9:45 - 11:50 am. (If it is not safe or not possible to meet in the classroom, class meetings will be conducted remotely using video conferencing software, such as Zoom or Google Meet.) Students must also complete asynchronous online activities on their own time.

To take a Hybrid class, you MUST have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (elaina@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This ESOL 94F (CRN 31322) is S-focused. Content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic with sustainability as a lens.

NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered totally online.

C19,SF,TXT0	31323	ESOL 94F	0	S-Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>N C Otero</u>	4	18			TR	0100-0305p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	--	--	----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

ESOL 94F (CRN 31323) is an ONLINE class with synchronous (scheduled) and asynchronous (unscheduled) activities. For the synchronous (scheduled) part of the class, students are required to meet Tuesdays and Thursdays, 1:00 - 3:05 pm Hawaii Standard Time (HST) through video conferencing software (such as Zoom or Google Meet). For the asynchronous (unscheduled) part of the class, students are required to complete online activities on their own time. This class does not require field work and does not require proctored exams. Email the instructor (notero2@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

To take an online class, you MUST have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. To learn about the expectations of an online class, take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7>).

This ESOL 94F (CRN 31323) is S-focused. Content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic with sustainability as a lens.

This ESOL 94F (CRN 31323) is 'Āina Based Learning Related. 'Āina Based Learning means that some content will be grounded in indigenous Native Hawaiian ways of knowing in community engagement, life values, and/or bridging past and present to guide the future.

C19,SF,TXT0	31324	ESOL 94F	0	S-Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	<u>E A Malm</u>	6	16			TR	0200-0405p	TBA	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	--	--	----	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

ESOL 94F (CRN 31324) is a HYBRID class. Students must be available for on-campus meetings on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 2:00 - 4:05 pm. (If it is not safe or not possible to meet in the classroom, class meetings will be conducted remotely using video conferencing software, such as Zoom or Google Meet.) Students must also complete asynchronous online activities on their own time.

To take a Hybrid class, you MUST have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (elaina@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This ESOL 94F (CRN 31324) is S-focused. Content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic with sustainability as a lens.

NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered totally online.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
FW = Foundation Written Communication			

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0	

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

English (ENG)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,TXT0	31875	ENG 97	0	Fundamentals of Read & Write	3	D A Oshiro	1	14	0	5	T	1215-0130p	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Textbook Cost \$0</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): PCC 20 with a grade of "P", or a CMPR score of 56-100, or an AWP score of 3 or higher, or permission of the instructor.</p> <p>ENG 97 provides practice in building essential college reading, reasoning, and writing skills. Through analytical reading, critical discussion, summarizing of concepts, and incorporating ideas into writing, students will learn the skills necessary to succeed in college and the workplace.</p> <p>This ENG 97 (CRN 31875) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Tuesdays at 12:15-1:30 PM. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (oshirod@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p>														
C19,FW,SF,TXT0	31205	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	K K Hiser	20	0	1	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Textbook Cost: \$0</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.</p> <p>This ENG 100 (CRN 31205) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (hiser@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p> <p>This ENG 100 (CRN 31205) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.</p> <p>For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability</p>														
C19,FW,SF,TXT0	31206	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	K K Hiser	19	0	1	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Textbook Cost: \$0</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.</p> <p>This ENG 100 (CRN 31206) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (hiser@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p> <p>This ENG 100 (CRN 31206) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.</p> <p>For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability</p>														
C19,FW,SF,TXT0	31207	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	K K Hiser	1	19	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31207) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (hiser@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31207) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This section is reserved for the the Lunalilo Scholars Program. Advisor approval is required to register into this class. Please contact Lunalilo Scholars Program Director, LaVache Scanlan at lavache@hawaii.edu for more information. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

C19,FW,SF,TXT0	31208	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	<u>K K Hiser</u>	0	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
----------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31208) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (hiser@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31208) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This section is reserved for the Lunalilo Scholars Program. Advisor approval is required to register into this class. Please contact Lunalilo Scholars Program Director, LaVache Scanlan at lavache@hawaii.edu for more information. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

FW,TXT0	31209	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>J N Shimabukuro</u>	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31209) is conducted asynchronously online, does not require time-specific online meetings, does not require field work, and does not require proctored exams. Email the instructor (james@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you.

FW,TXT0	31215	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>J N Shimabukuro</u>	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG100 (CRN 31215) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students may need to meet with group members on occasion at a time convenient for the students. Email the instructor (james@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FW,TXT0	31216	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>J N Shimabukuro</u>	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.
This ENG100 (CRN 31216) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students may need to meet with group members on occasion at a time convenient for the students. Email the instructor (james@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FW,SF,TXT0	31218	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	F R Acoba	11	9	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31218) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31218) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

FW,SF,TXT0	31225	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	F R Acoba	1	19	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 (CRN 31225) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31225) is Sustainability Focused (SF), which indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>.

FW,SF,TXT0	31226	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	F R Acoba	0	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 (CRN 31226) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31226) is Sustainability Focused (SF), which indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>.

FW,SF,TXT0	31227	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	F R Acoba	5	15	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 (CRN 31227) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31227) is Sustainability Focused (SF), which indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will

be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>.

FW,SF,TXT0	31228	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	F R Acoba	5	15	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 (CRN 31228) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31228) is Sustainability Focused (SF), which indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>.

C19,FW,TXT0	31229	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D K Kubota	20	0	2	3	M	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100S (CRN 31229) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required and will take place on Mondays 10:45am-12:00pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (davink@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	31230	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D K Kubota	20	0	1	4	M	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31230) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required and will take place on Mondays 10:45am-12:00pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (davink@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	31249	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D K Kubota	16	4	0	5	M	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31249) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required and will take place on Mondays at 10:45am-12:00pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (davink@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	31250	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B O Ewan	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 (CRN 31250) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (beauewan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	31251	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B O Ewan	15	5	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	--------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31251) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (beauewan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,SF,TXT0	31256	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	<u>A Salinas-Nakanishi</u>	7	13	0	5	M	0145-0300p	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31256) is conducted online. One or more prescheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on Mon., 1:45-3:00 p.m. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (salinasn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31256) is Sustainability Focused (SF), which indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

C19,FW,SF,TXT0	31259	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	<u>A Salinas-Nakanishi</u>	13	7	0	5	M	0915-1030a	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31259) is conducted online. One or more prescheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Mon., 9:15-10:30 am. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (salinasn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31259) is Sustainability Focused (SF), which indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>.

FW,TXT0	31261	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M.S.Tsai</u>	1	19	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31261) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Zoom meetings may be scheduled throughout the semester. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tsaim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FW,TXT0	31262	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M.S.Tsai</u>	0	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31262) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Zoom meetings may be scheduled throughout the semester. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tsaim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FW,TXT0	31280	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>M.S.Tsai</u>	0	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	--------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31280) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Zoom meetings may be scheduled throughout the semester. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tsaim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	31281	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>S B Inouye</u>	3	17	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31281) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (inouye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	31282	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>S B Inouye</u>	2	18	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31282) conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (inouye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	31289	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>R K Sunahara</u>	15	5	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 31289) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rsunahar@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	32122	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>D M Uedoi</u>	10	10	0	5	MW	0600-0715p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32122) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (duedoi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	32125	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	<u>C Primavera</u>	9	11	0	5	T	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32125) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Tuesdays 10:45 a.m. -12:00 p.m. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Required synchronous sessions are conducted via Zoom roughly every two to three weeks. These important sessions are part of the course content. Email the instructor (primaver@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class,

you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	32126	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Primavera	7	13	0	5	W	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------	---	----	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32126) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Wednesdays 10:45 a.m.-12:00 p.m. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Required synchronous sessions are conducted via Zoom roughly every two to three weeks. These important sessions are part of the course content. Email the instructor (primaver@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	32127	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Primavera	8	12	0	5	R	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------	---	----	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32127) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Thursdays 10:45 a.m.-12:00 p.m. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Required synchronous sessions are conducted via Zoom roughly every two to three weeks. These important sessions are part of the course content. Email the instructor (primaver@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	32128	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C P Dela Fuente	16	4	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32128) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Synchronous student meetings will occur in Week 8 and 12 of the semester. Email the instructor (delafuen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (delafuen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	32237	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B O Ewan	12	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32237) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32237) must also enroll in ENG 100S (CRN 32236). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32237) must also withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32236)

This ENG 100 (CRN 32237) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (beauewan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	32238	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B O Ewan	8	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------	---	---	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32238) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (beauewan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	32240	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	R.K. Sunahara	1	11	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32240) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32240) must also enroll in ENG 100S (CRN 32239). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32240) must also withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32239).

This Eng 100 (CRN 32240) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rsunahar@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section is reserved for the Lunalilo Scholars Program. Advisor approval is required to register into this class. Please contact Lunalilo Scholars Program Director, LaVache Scanlan at lavache@hawaii.edu for more information.
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

C19,FW,TXT0	32241	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	R.K. Sunahara	8	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------------	---	---	--	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32241) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rsunahar@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FW,SF,TXT0	32243	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	M. Minahal	3	9	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32243) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32243) must also enroll in ENG 100S (CRN 32242). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32243) must also withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32242).

This ENG 100 (CRN 32243) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mminahal@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32243) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>.

C19,FW,SF,TXT0	32244	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	M. Minahal	5	3			TR	0145-0300p	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	--	--	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32244) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mminahal@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32244) is Sustainability Focused (SF), which indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will

be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>.

C19,FW,SF,XTT0 [32246](#) ENG 100 0 S-Composition I 3 M Minahal 4 8 0 3 TR 0500-0615p WWW 08/23-12/17

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32246) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32245) must also enroll in ENG 100S (CRN 32245). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32246) must also withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32245).

This ENG 100 (CRN 32246) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mminahal@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32246) is Sustainability Focused (SF), which indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>.

C19,FW,SF,XTT0 [32247](#) ENG 100 0 S-Composition I 3 M Minahal 1 7 TR 0500-0615p WWW 08/23-12/17

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32247) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mminahal@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32247) is Sustainability Focused (SF), which indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>.

FW [32249](#) ENG 100 0 Composition I 3 D K Kubota 12 0 0 5 M 1045-1200p WWW 08/23-12/17

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32249) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32249) must also enroll in ENG 100S (CRN 32248). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32249) must also withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32248).

This ENG 100 (CRN 32249) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required and will take place on Mondays 10:45am-12:00pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (davink@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,XTT0 [32250](#) ENG 100 0 Composition I 3 D K Kubota 8 0 M 1045-1200p WWW 08/23-12/17

Textbook Cost \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 (CRN 32250) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required and will take place on Wednesdays 10:45am-12:00pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (davink@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To

take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	32252	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M.S. Shin	3	9	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32252) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32252) must also enroll in ENG 100S (CRN 32251). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32252) must also withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32251)

This ENG 100 (CRN 32252) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (m.shin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you

C19,FW,TXT0	32253	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M.S. Shin	6	2			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	--	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32253) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (m.shin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you.

FW, TXT0	32255	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M.S. Shin	6	6	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32255) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32255) must also enroll in ENG 100S (CRN 32254). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32255) must also withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32254)

This ENG 100 (CRN 32255) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (m.shin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you.

FW	32256	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M.S. Shin	1	7			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	--	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32256) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (m.shin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you

C19,FW,TXT0	32258	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D.M. Uedoi	1	11	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32258) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32258) must also enroll in ENG 100S (CRN 32257). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32258) must also withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32257).

This ENG 100 (32258) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Synchronous workshops will be held on MW 1:45 p.m.-3:00 p.m. and TR 6:00 p.m.- 7:15 p.m. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (duedoi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,XT0	32259	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D M Uedoi	2	6		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32259) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Synchronous workshops will be held on MW 1:45 p.m.-3:00 p.m. and MTWR 6:00 p.m. - 7:15 p.m. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (duedoi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,XT0	32261	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D M Uedoi	0	12	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32261) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32261) must also enroll in ENG 100S (CRN 32260). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32261) must also withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32260)

This ENG 100 (CRN 32261) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Synchronous workshops will be held on MW 1:45 p.m.-3:00 p.m. and MTWR 6:00 p.m. - 7:15 p.m. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (duedoi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,XT0	32262	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D M Uedoi	0	8		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32262) conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Synchronous workshops will be held on MW 1:45 p.m.-3:00 p.m. and MTWR 6:00 p.m. - 7:15 p.m. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (duedoi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,XT0	32275	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D A Oshiro	1	11	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32275) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32275) must also enroll in ENG 100S (CRN 32274). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32275) must also withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32274)

This ENG 100 (CRN 32275) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (oshirod@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly

for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FW,TXT0	32276	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D A Oshiro	4	4		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 (CRN 32276) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (oshirod@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	32236	ENG 100S	0	Composition Supplement	3	B O Ewan	12	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement test or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher or ENG 97 with a grade of "C" or higher or instructor permission.

This ENG 100S class section (CRN 32236) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100S (CRN 32236) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32237). Students who withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32236) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32237).

This ENG 100S (CRN 32236) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (beauewan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	32239	ENG 100S	0	Composition Supplement	3	R K Sunahara	2	10	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 100S class section (CRN 32239) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100S (CRN 32239) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32240). Students who withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32239) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32240).

This English 100S (CRN 32239) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rsunahar@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section is reserved for the Lunalilo Scholars Program. Advisor approval is required to register into this class. Please contact Lunalilo Scholars Program Director, LaVache Scanlan at lavache@hawaii.edu for more information.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

C19,TXT0	32242	ENG 100S	0	Composition Supplement	3	M Minahal	3	9	0	3	TR	0315-0430p	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement test or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher or ENG 97 with a grade of "C" or higher or instructor permission.

This ENG 100S (CRN 32242) is designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100S (CRN 32242) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32243). Students who withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32242) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32243).

This ENG 100S (CRN 32242) is conducted online. One or more prescheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Tuesdays and Thursdays between 3:15 to 4:30 pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mminalahal@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	32245	ENG 100S	0	Composition Supplement	3	M Minahal	4	8	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement test or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher or ENG 97 with a grade of "C" or higher or instructor permission.

This ENG 100S (CRN 32245) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100S (CRN 32245) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32246). Students who withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32245) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32246).

This ENG 100S (CRN 32245) is conducted online. One or more prescheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Limited synchronous meetings will be scheduled after the semester begins with students' input. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mminahal@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	32248	ENG 100S	0	Composition Supplement	3	D K Kubota	12	0	0	3	W	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 100S class section (CRN 32248) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100S (CRN 32248) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32249). Students who withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32248) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32249).

This ENG 100S (CRN 32248) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required and will take place on Wednesdays 10:45am-12:00pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (davink@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	32251	ENG 100S	0	Composition Supplement	3	M S Shin	3	9	0	3	T	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 100S class section (CRN 32251) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100S (CRN 32251) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32252). Students who withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32251) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32252).

This ENG 100S (CRN 32251) is conducted online. It is required to attend one weekly pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS. This weekly synchronous session will take place on Tuesday from 10:45am-12:00pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are required to meet once a week at the designated time via zoom and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid/online class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (m.shin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,TXT0	32254	ENG 100S	0	Composition Supplement	3	M S Shin	6	6	0	3	T	0915-1030a	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement test or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher or ENG 97 with a grade of "C" or higher or instructor permission.

This ENG 100S (32254) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100S (CRN 32254) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32255). Students who withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32254) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32255).

This ENG 100S (CRN 32254) is conducted online. It is required to attend one weekly pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS. This weekly synchronous session will take place Tuesday from 9:15am-10:30am. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are

required to meet once a week at the designated time via zoom and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid/online class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (m.shin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,TXT0	32257	ENG 100S	0	Composition Supplement	3	D M Uedoi	1	11	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement test or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher or ENG 97 with a grade of "C" or higher or instructor permission.

This ENG 100S (CRN 32257) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100S (CRN 32257) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32258). Students who withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32257) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32258).

This ENG 100 (CRN 32257) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (duedoi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	32260	ENG 100S	0	Composition Supplement	3	D M Uedoi	0	12	0	3	TR	0600-0715p	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100S (CRN 32260) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100S (CRN 32260) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32261). Students who withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32260) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32261).

This ENG 100 (CRN 32260) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Synchronous workshops will be held on TR 6:00pm - 7:15pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (duedoi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	32274	ENG 100S	0	Composition Supplement	3	D A Oshiro	1	11	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement test or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher or ENG 97 with a grade of "C" or higher or instructor permission.

This ENG 100S class section (CRN 32274) is an accelerated class section designed to help students earn credit for ENG 100S and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100S (CRN 32274) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32275). Students who withdraw from ENG 100S (CRN 32274) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32275).

This ENG 100S (CRN 32274) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (oshirod@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

TXT0,WI	31257	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	J N Shimabukuro	13	7	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	---------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32157) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 200 (CRN 32157) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor

at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (james@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

TXT0,WI	31258	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	J N Shimabukuro	9	11	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	---------------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31258) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 200 (CRN 31258) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (james@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

TXT0,WI	31277	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	R K Sunahara	20	0	4	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (31277) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 200 (CRN 31277) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rsunahar@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0,WI	31999	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	R K Sunahara	20	0	3	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (31999) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 200 (CRN 31999) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rsunahar@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

TXT0,WI	31234	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Managerial Writing	3	M S Tsai	12	8	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 209 class section (31234) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 (CRN 31234) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. An OPTIONAL Zoom meeting to answer questions and review course material will be held weekly at a day and time to be determined. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tsaim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

TXT0,WI	31235	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Managerial Writing	3	M S Tsai	0	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 209 class section (31235) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 (CRN 31235) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. An OPTIONAL Zoom meeting to answer questions and review course material will be held weekly at a day and time to be determined. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tsaim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0,WI	31236	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Managerial Writing	3	<u>M H Lawhorn</u>	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 209 class section (31236) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 (CRN 31236) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lawhorn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0,WI	31278	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Managerial Writing	3	<u>M H Lawhorn</u>	16	4	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Costs: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 209 class section (31278) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 (CRN 31278) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lawhorn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0,WI	31279	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Managerial Writing	3	<u>M H Lawhorn</u>	5	15	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 209 class section (31279) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 (CRN 31279) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lawhorn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DL,WI	31252	ENG 272G	0	WI-Myths, Dreams, and Symbols	3	<u>C Primavera</u>	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272G class section (31252) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 272G (CRN 31252) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Dates and times for the optional synchronous sessions will be determined by consensus of students' schedules. Email the instructor (primaver@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DL,WI	31253	ENG 272G	0	WI-Myths, Dreams, and Symbols	3	<u>C Primavera</u>	11	9	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272G class section (31253) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 272G (CRN 31253) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Dates and times for the optional synchronous sessions will be determined by consensus of students' schedules. Email the instructor (primaver@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DL,HAP,WI	31213	ENG 272M	0	WI-H-Lit Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	<u>C P Dela Fuente</u>	20	0	2	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272M class section (31213) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 272M class section (31213) meets the H-Focus requirement.

This ENG 272M (31213) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Synchronous session(s) or Talk Story Sessions will take place on: W 10:45 AM - 12 PM. Email the instructor (delafuen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (delafuen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DL,HAP,WI	31214	ENG 272M 0	WI-H-Lit Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	C.P.Dela Fuente	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	---	---------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272M class section (31214) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 272M class section (31214) meets the H-Focus requirement.

This ENG 272M (CRN 31214) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Synchronous session(s) or Talk Story Sessions will take place on: W 10:45 AM - 12 PM. Email the instructor (delafuen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (delafuen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DL,TXT0,WI	31238	ENG 272N 0	WI-Literature and Film	3	M.H.Lawhorn	4	16	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272N class section (31238) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 272N (CRN 31238) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lawhorn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DL,TXT0,WI	31217	ENG 273C 0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit	3	M.S.Shin	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 273C class section (31217) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 273C (CRN 31217) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (m.shin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. This class is writing intensive and requires an intense commitment to writing and the writing process. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. Email the instructor (m.shin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DL,WI	32264	ENG 273N 0	WI-Creative Nonfiction	3	B.O.Ewan	6	14	0	5	W	0145-0300p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 273N (32264) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

This ENG 273N (CRN 32264) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or

GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on Wednesdays at 1:45pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (beauewan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

English as a Second Language (ESL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,FW,TXT0	31294	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	TBA	13	7	0	5	T	1045-1200p	TBA	08/23-12/17
<p>Textbook Cost: \$0</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.</p> <p>Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi'olani Community College.</p> <p>ESL 100 (CRN 31294) is a HYBRID class. Students must be available for on-campus meetings on Tuesdays, 10:45 am - 12:00 pm. (If it is not safe or not possible to meet in the classroom, class meetings will be conducted remotely using video conferencing software, such as Zoom or Google Meet.) Students must also complete asynchronous online activities on their own time.</p> <p>To take a Hybrid class, you MUST have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the ESOL Program Coordinator (silvaa@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.</p> <p>NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered totally online.</p>														
C19,FW	32197	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	TBA	5	15	0	5	T	1215-0130p	TBA	08/23-12/17
<p>Textbook Cost: \$0</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.</p> <p>Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi'olani Community College.</p> <p>ESL 100 (CRN 32197) is a HYBRID class. Students must be available for on-campus meetings on Tuesdays, 12:15 - 1:30 pm. (If it is not safe or not possible to meet in the classroom, class meetings will be conducted remotely using video conferencing software, such as Zoom or Google Meet.) Students must also complete asynchronous online activities on their own time.</p> <p>To take a Hybrid class, you MUST have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the ESOL Program Coordinator (silvaa@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.</p> <p>NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered totally online.</p>														
FW,SF,TXT0	32198	ESL 100	0	S-Composition I	3	N C Otero	11	9	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Textbook Cost: \$0</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation.</p> <p>Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi'olani Community College.</p> <p>ESL 100 (CRN 32198) is an ONLINE asynchronous (unscheduled) class and does not require time-specific online meetings. This class does not require field work and does not require proctored exams. Email the instructor (notero2@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.</p> <p>To take an online class, you MUST have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. To learn about</p>														

the expectations of an online class, take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7>).

This ESL 100 (CRN 32198) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

ESL 100 (CRN 32198) is 'Āina Based Learning Related (ABL). 'Āina Based Learning means that some content will be grounded in indigenous Native Hawaiian ways of knowing in community engagement, life values, and/or bridging past and present to guide the future.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Entrepreneurship (ENT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	31349	ENT 125	0	Starting a Business	3	S. Dik	16	19	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

No prerequisites.

This ENT 125 class section (CRN 31349) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dik@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, and ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

31350	ENT 130	0	Marketing for Small Business	3	S. Dik	9	26	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

No prerequisites.

This ENT 130 class section (CRN 31350) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dik@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, and ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

31354	ENT 150	0	Basic Accounting and Finance	3	S. Dik	7	28	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	--------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

No prerequisites.

This ENT 150 class section (CRN 31354) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dik@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, and ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
FW = Foundation Written Communication			

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0	

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Ethnic Studies (ES)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DS,HAP,TXT0,WI	31022	ES 101	0	H,WI-Intro to Ethnic Studies	3	K Y Nakamura	19	1	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100. This ES 101 (CRN 31022) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended preparation: MATH 82.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 31022) meets the H-focus requirement.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 31022) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This ES 101 class section (CRN 31022) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (kellinak@hawaii.edu) for more information.

This ES 101 (CRN 31022) class section requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any pre-authorized testing center (check with the instructor). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Exercise & Sport Science (ESS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31958	ESS 100	0	Intro to Fitness and Wellness	3	L L Fee	35	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or PHYL 141.

This ESS 100 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	32357	ESS 100	0	Intro to Fitness and Wellness	3	L L Fee	3	32	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or PHYL 141.

This ESS 100 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Filipino (FIL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,HSL,TXT0	31051	FIL 101	0	Elementary Filipino I	4	P B Arao	24	0	0	5	MW	0800-0940a	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook Cost \$0

Students with prior Filipino language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This FIL 101 (31051) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Mondays, Wednesday 8:00am-9:40am. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (araop@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL,TXT0	32266	FIL 202	0	Intermediate Filipino II	4	P B Arao	7	17	0	5	MWF	1000-1110a	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	---	-----	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisites(s): A grade of C or higher in FIL 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. Students with prior Filipino language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This FIL 202 (CRN 32266) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays 10:00AM to 11:10AM. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (araop@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB,TXT0	31439	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G S Itomitsu	17	10	0	10	T	0830-0950a	OHIA 118	08/23- 12/17

Textbook cost. \$0

This FSHE 185 (CRN 31439) is Hybrid with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet in-class Tuesdays from 8:30 am - 9:50 am (Hawaii Standard Time (HST) and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (gitomits@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

To be successful in this class students must:

- 1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Lulima, online testing)
- 2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection
- 3) Access to MS Word and Excel programs

There is a chance that this class might be offered online, based on the COVID-19 situation.

DB	31441	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C S Koh	5	12	0	10	MW	0900-1020a	OHELO 124	08/23- 12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	--------------	-----------------

This FSHE 185 class section is hybrid with required (a) in-person classroom testing, and (b) an online component which requires lectures through weekly synchronous Zoom class meetings.

Tests will be held in person in room Ohelo 124 on these dates: Sept 1st, Sept 15th, Sept 27, Oct 6, Oct 18, Oct 27th, Nov 8th, Nov 17th, and Nov 29th.

To take this hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer, camera, mic, and a reliable Internet connection. Emailing the instructor is encouraged (cyndikoh@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

DB	31442	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C S Koh	9	8	0	10	MW	1030-1150a	OHELO 124	08/23- 12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------	---	---	---	----	----	------------	--------------	-----------------

This FSHE 185 class section is hybrid with required (a) in-person classroom testing, and (b) an online component which requires lectures through weekly synchronous Zoom class meetings.

Tests will be held in person in room Ohelo 124 on these dates: Sept 1st, Sept 15th, Sept 27, Oct 6, Oct 18, Oct 27th, Nov 8th, Nov 17th, and Nov 29th.

To take this hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer, camera, mic, and a reliable Internet connection. Emailing the instructor is encouraged (cyndikoh@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications

DB	31444	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	L C Tamamoto	26	0	9	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23- 12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

This FSHE 185 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lauren.tamamoto@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	31445	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	L S Tatekawa	26	0	8	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23- 12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

This FSHE 185 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (loutate@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

French (FR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31500	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	R Arnold	22	2	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Students with prior French language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This FR 101 (CRN 31500) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. You may request a one-on-one conference with your instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Before the course begins, the instructor will send students the instructions for creating an account on the publisher's website and for purchasing access to the online textbook materials. Email the instructor (reneearn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL	31501	FR 102	0	Elementary French II	4	R Arnold	9	15	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. Students with prior French language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This FR 102 (CRN 31501) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. You may request a one-on-one conference with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Before the course begins, the instructor will send students the instructions for creating an account on the publisher's website and for purchasing access to the online textbook materials. Email the instructor (reneearn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL	31502	FR 201	0	Intermediate French I	3	R Arnold	3	21	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. Students with prior French language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This FR 201 (CRN 31502) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. You may request an optional one-on-one conference with your instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Before the course begins, the instructor will send students the instructions for creating an account on the publisher's website and for purchasing access to the online textbook materials. Email the instructor (reneearn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Geography & Environment (GEO)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,TXT0	32285	GEO 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	L R Kaiser	16	19	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This GEOG 101 class section 32285 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lkaiser7@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DP	32286	GEO 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	R G Mudd	16	19	0	5	M	0145-0300p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------	----	----	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This GEOG 101 class section is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Mondays at 1:45 PM - 3:00 PM. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rmudd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY,TXT0	32287	GEO 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	L R Kaiser	18	2	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): GEOG 101 credit or concurrent enrollment and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course

This GEOG 101L class section 32287 conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lkaiser7@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY,TXT0	32294	GEO 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	L R Kaiser	9	11	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): GEOG 101 credit or concurrent enrollment and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This GEOG 101L class section 32294 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lkaiser7@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FGB	32295	GEO 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	R R Miller	34	1	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	--------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course,

This GEO 102 class section 32295 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Chat sessions will be conducted some Wednesdays from 9-10 am, in the morning. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FGB	32296	GEO 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>R R Miller</u>	14	21	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This GEO 102 class section 32296 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Chat sessions will be conducted some Wednesdays from 9-10 am, in the morning. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FGB	32297	GEO 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>R R Miller</u>	6	29	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course,

This GEO 102 class section 32297 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Chat sessions will be conducted some Wednesdays from 9-10 am, in the morning. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FGB	32298	GEO 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>R G Mudd</u>	6	29	0	5	T	1215-0130p	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This GEOG 102 class section 32298 is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Tuesdays 12:15 PM-1:30 PM. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rmudd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FGC	32299	GEO 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	<u>R R Miller</u>	14	21	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This GEO 151 class section 32299 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional Chats will be conducted for credit some Wednesdays from 10-11 am, in the morning. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Humanities (HUM)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
SF	32136	HUM 295SI	0	UM Research in Sustainability	1-3	TBA	0	1			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17
[Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval] Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval														

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
- ONL5** = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Information Technology (ITS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	31356	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H P Corcoran	20	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Comment: Prerequisite (s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.														
Recommended Preparation : ICS 101														
Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only.														
ITS 122 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for hands-on-activities.														
This ITS 122 class section (CRN 31356) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
ITS 122 is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.														
	31357	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H P Corcoran	5	15	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Comment: Prerequisite (s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.														
Recommended Preparation : ICS 101														
Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only.														
ITS 122 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for hands-on-activities.														
This ITS 122 class section (CRN 31357) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
ITS 122 is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.														
C19	31358	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H P Corcoran	16	4	0	10	T	1000-1100a	WWW	08/23-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 115 or higher-level mathematics course.														
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.														
Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.														
This ITS 124 class section (31358) is conducted online. This class includes one or more synchronous online activities. Synchronous class meetings are														

mandatory on the days and times indicated, participation in those meetings is required in order to pass the class. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

C19	32307	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H P Corcoran	10	10	0	10	R	0300-0400p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	---	----	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 115 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 124 class section (CRN 32307) is conducted online. This class includes one or more synchronous online activities. Synchronous class meetings are mandatory on the days and times indicated, participation in those meetings is required in order to pass the class. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

	31360	ITS 128	0	Prob Solving & Prog Process	3	R P Halverson	22	0	5	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including the integrated development environment: Microsoft Visual Studio. Students enrolled in ITS 128 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 128 was formerly known as ITS 103 - Introduction to the Programming Process. Information Technology majors must take ITS 128 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 128 class section (CRN 31360) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

	31361	ITS 129	0	Introduction to Databases	3	D M Nakasone	22	0	3	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100, ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 129 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 129 class section (CRN 31361) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

ITS 129 may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for assignments/projects.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

C19	31362	ITS 142	0	Network Security	3	D J Stevens	20	0	2	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 122; a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 124.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 142 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 142 class section (CRN 31362) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

ITS 142 is the 2nd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

ITS 142 may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for assignments/projects.

C19	31363	ITS 144	0	PC Maint/Support & OS Install	3	B Bogaczewicz	20	0	9	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 144 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services and Cyber Security.

This ITS 144 class section (CRN 31363) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

C19	31364	ITS 148	0	Prob Solving & Prog Process 2	3	R P Halverson	20	0	3	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-10/15
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 128 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101.

This ITS 148 class section (CRN 31364) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including Microsoft Visual Studio .NET. Students enrolled in ITS 148 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 148 - Visual Studio.NET Programming I was formerly known as ITS 118 - Visual Basic for Business Applications. Information Technology majors must take all ITS courses for a grade. The Kapi'olani CC General Catalog states, "In place of a grade, credit/no credit (CR/NC) is an option provided the course is not part of the general education and major requirements". An ITS major cannot use a "grade" of CR for ITS 148 to fulfill the degree requirements of the AS in Information Technology, but other students may elect the CR/NC or audit grading options.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

C19,TXT0	31365	ITS 149R	0	Intro to Data Analytics and R	3	D M Nakasone	22	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisites: ITS 129 or consent of instructor or Business, Legal, &Technology Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 149R may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for USB external disk drive. Information Technology majors must take ITS 149R for a letter grade only.

This ITS 149R class section (CRN 31365) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.
This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

31366	ITS 222	0	Cyber Attacks and Defense	3	D J Stevens	8	12	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 142 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 222 for a letter grade only.

ITS 222 is the 3rd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

This ITS 222 class section (CRN 31366) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

ITS 222 may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for assignments/projects.

C19	31373	ITS 224	0	Help Desk Support Practices	3	D M Nakasone	12	10	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 124; and a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 144, or consent of instructor or Business, Legal, &Technology Department Chairperson.

This ITS 224 class section (CRN 31373) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 224 for a letter grade only.

The ITS 144 textbook will also be used in this ITS 224 class.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (dalenaka@hawaii.edu).

C19	31367	ITS 227	0	Web Site Development	3	S.A. Singer	14	6	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ITS 124, ITS 129, and ITS 148.

This ITS 227 class section (CRN 31367) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This course maps to the NCSA Academy HTML 5.0 Certification CP-450: <http://www.ncsacademy.com/certification/html5.cfm>

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

32313	ITS 228	0	Prob Solving & Prog Process 3	3	R.P. Halverson	2	18	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	10/18-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This ITS 228 class section (CRN 32313) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31370	ITS 293	0	InfoTech Program Internship	3	S.A. Singer	10	5	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of the Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, Info Tech program coordinator, or instructor.

ITS 293 is repeatable for maximum of nine credits; however only three credits can be applied towards the fulfillment of requirements for the AS degree in Information Technology.

This ITS 293 class section is a special section for ITS majors who are eligible for internship. For permission to register in this class, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval.

This ITS 293 class section (CRN 31370) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional conferences will be arranged by the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

C19,TXT0	31371	ITS 381PM	0	Project Management	3	D.J. Stevens	9	11	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

The course will provide students an understanding of project management principles associated with managing an IT project including goals, scope, schedule, quality, risk, knowledge management, and and budget. It will cover the project management body of knowledge (PMBOK) which is the foundation of the Project Management Professional (PMP) certification.

The course provides credit for 1 of 6 classes resulting in the Advanced Professional Certificate (APC) which transfers to UH Maui College for the Applied Business in Information Technology (ABIT) Bachelors degree. The APC also transfers to UH West O'ahu for the Bachelors of Applied Science (BAS) in Information Technology or BAS in Information Security & Assurance (ISA).

This ITS 381PM class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

ITS 381PY may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for assignments/projects.

TXT0	31372	ITS 382PY	0	Python for Cyber Security	3	<u>D J Stevens</u>	4	16	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 222 or consent of the Business, Legal, Technology Education Department Chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

ITS 382PY may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for assignments/projects.

ITS 382PY provides a free e-text solution for students.

ITS 382PY addresses the need for security practitioners to continuously learn new techniques and create new tools to combat ever changing cyber threats. This class will teach students to use the versatile and efficient programming language Python to build custom offensive tools for use in everyday cyber security penetration testing, forensics analysis, and network scanning.

This ITS 382PY class section (CRN 31372) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Information& Computer Sciences (ICS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	31374	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T M Moore	20	5	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

This ICS 100 class section (CRN 31374) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

Link to instructor's introduction video,
www.youtube.com/watch?v=KCC6KtNvuAk&feature=youtu.be

31376	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T M Moore	8	17	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

This ICS 100 class section (CRN 31376) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

Link to instructor's introduction video,
www.youtube.com/watch?v=KCC6KtNvuAk&feature=youtu.be

C19	31378	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	A.J.Seita	25	0	1	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31378) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

C19	31379	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	A.J.Seita	24	1	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31379) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online

class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

C19	31380	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	A J Seita	25	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31380) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

C19	31381	ICS 101 0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	D M Nakasone	25	0	1	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	-----------	----------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31381) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

C19	31382	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	R P Halverson	22	3	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31382) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

C19	31383	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	T.M.Moore	10	15	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31383) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying

a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

31384	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<u>P J Gilbert</u>	5	20	0	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31384) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

31385	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<u>TBA</u>	1	24	0	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31385) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased

from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

31387	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	<u>TBA</u>	2	23	0	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31387) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Optional one-on-one conferences can be arranged with the instructor. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (dalenaka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp

C19,TXT0	31924	ICS 111	0	Intro to Computer Science I	3	<u>L J Miller</u>	14	6	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	<u>MAMANE 102</u>	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or an equivalent course.

HYBRID/Web-Enhanced: Students in this course will have the opportunity to attend class on the Kapiolani CC campus and also remotely through videoconferencing. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes. Please contact the instructor for more information: ljmiller@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,TXT0	31925	ICS 111	0	Intro to Computer Science I	3	<u>L J Miller</u>	7	13	0	5	MW	0230-0345p	<u>MAMANE 102</u>	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or an equivalent course.

HYBRID/Web-Enhanced: Students in this course will have the opportunity to attend class on the Kapiolani CC campus and also remotely through videoconferencing. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes. Please contact the instructor for more information:

ljmiller@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,FQ,TXT0	31926	ICS 141	0	Discrete Math for CS I	3	<u>L J Miller</u>	20	0	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	<u>MAMANE</u>	<u>08/23-</u> <u>102</u>	<u>12/17</u>
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or an equivalent course; and ICS 111.

HYBRID/Web-Enhanced: Students in this course will have the opportunity to attend class on the Kapiolani CC campus and also remotely through videoconferencing. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes. Please contact the instructor for more information: ljmiller@hawaii.edu.

Comment: ICS 141 provides the general mathematical foundation for the appreciation and understanding of computer science concepts. It is intended for Computer Science majors and others interested in learning about the mathematics for Computer Science.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,TXT0	31927	ICS 211	0	Intro to Computer Science II	3	<u>L J Miller</u>	13	7	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	<u>MAMANE</u>	<u>08/23-</u> <u>102</u>	<u>12/17</u>
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in ICS 111 or consent of the instructor.

HYBRID/Web-Enhanced: Students in this course will have the opportunity to attend class on the Kapiolani CC campus and also remotely through videoconferencing. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes. Please contact the instructor for more information: ljmiller@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,TXT0	31928	ICS 241	0	Discrete Math for CS II	3	<u>L J Miller</u>	14	6	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	<u>MAMANE</u>	<u>08/23-</u> <u>102</u>	<u>12/17</u>
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): ICS 111; and a grade of "C" or higher in ICS 141 or consent of instructor.

HYBRID/Web-Enhanced: Students in this course will have the opportunity to attend class on the Kapiolani CC campus and also remotely through videoconferencing. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes. Please contact the instructor for more information: ljmiller@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,TXT0	31290	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	TBA	0	15			F	1000-1130a	OLONA 205	08/23-12/17
IS 54 (CRN 31290) is 1 of 3 courses collectively referred to as the IEP, an intensive English program for students with the F1 visa. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, IS 54 (CRN 31290) is offered in a hybrid format. Classes will meet in person, during the scheduled class times, and if necessary, the class can meet remotely. To take a hybrid class, you must have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer with high-speed Internet. Check your @hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.														
	32359	IS 108L	0	Foundation Coll. Success Lab	1	L. C. Scanlan	0	25			TR	0145-0300p	WWW	08/24-12/16
This course is strictly for Lunalilo Scholars Program only. Special Approval: Instructor Approval														
	32360	IS 108L	0	Foundation Coll. Success Lab	1	A A Bravo	0	25			MW	0315-0430p	WWW	08/23-12/17
This course is strictly for Lunalilo Scholars Program only. Special Approval: Instructor Approval														
	32361	IS 108L	0	Foundation Coll. Success Lab	1	A A Bravo	0	25			TR	0315-0430p	WWW	08/23-12/17
This course is strictly for Lunalilo Scholars Program only. Special Approval: Instructor Approval														
C19,DA,SF,WI	31078	IS 161	0	WI,S-Intro toCreative Thinking	3	C D Jennings	15	5	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost: \$0														
This IS 161 class section (CRN 31078) is Sustainability Focused (SF).														
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.														
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.														
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability														
This IS 161 class section (CRN 31078) is Hybrid with required in-classroom meetings and an online component. Students are required to meet as determined by the instructor and complete Internet learning activities. To take a Hybrid class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (cjenning@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.														

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Japanese Language & Literature (JPN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,HSL,TXT0	31482	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	Y Kataoka	13	11	0	5	MTWR	0900-0950a	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook Cost: \$0

Students with prior Japanese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

JPN 101 (CRN 31482) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPN 102 in Spring 2022. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that can be used outside of class to communicate and share basic information about oneself and surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This JPN 101 (CRN 31482) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class includes asynchronous class work. Email the instructor (ykataoka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL,TXT0	31483	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	Y Kataoka	7	17	0	5	MTWR	1100-1150a	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-----------	---	----	---	---	------	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Students with prior Japanese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

JPN 101 (CRN 31483) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPN 102 in Spring 2022. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that can be used outside of class to communicate and share basic information about oneself and surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This JPN 101 (CRN 31483) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class includes asynchronous class work. Email the instructor (ykataoka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL,TXT0	31485	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	Y Kataoka	16	8	0	5	TR	1200-0140p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Students with prior Japanese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

JPN 101 (CRN 31485) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPN 102 in Spring 2022. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that can be used outside of class to communicate and share basic information about oneself and surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This JPN 101 (CRN 31485) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class includes asynchronous class work. Email the instructor (ykataoka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL,TXT0	31486	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	<u>L.Y Kobuke</u>	16	8	0	5	TR	1000-1140a	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Students with prior Japanese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

JPN 101 (CRN 31486) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPN 102 in Spring 2022. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that can be used outside of class to communicate and share basic information about oneself and surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This JPN 101 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lykobuke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL,TXT0	31487	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	<u>W.Tominaga</u>	14	10	0	5	MW	0200-0340p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------	----	----	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Students with prior Japanese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

JPN 101 (CRN 31487) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPN 102 in Spring 2022. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that can be used outside of class to communicate and share basic information about oneself and surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This JPN 101 (CRN 31487) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (wtominag@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL	31488	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	<u>S Shinagawa</u>	24	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Students with prior Japanese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This JPN 101 (CRN 31488) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record sound files, mp3 and mp4 files, microphone, a web camera, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,HSL,TXT0	31489	JPN 102	0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	<u>L.Y Kobuke</u>	13	11	0	5	MW	1000-1140a	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------	----	----	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 101 or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students with prior Japanese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

JPN 102 (CRN 31489) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPN 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for the SSP JPN 201 courses in Spring 2022. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPN 101-SSP.

This JPN 102 (CRN 31489) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lykobuke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL,TXT0	31490	JPN 102	0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	L Y Kobuke	20	4	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 101 or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students with prior Japanese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

JPN 102 (CRN 31490) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPN 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for the SSP JPN 201 courses in Spring 2022. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPN 101-SSP.

This JPN 102 (CRN 31490) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. If you have questions about your homework or would like to practice, you can come to OPTIONAL synchronous small group Zoom gatherings. Groups will be created based on your availability after the course begins. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students will be required to purchase the Extempore app, a speaking practice and assessment app (\$9.99). Email the instructor (lykobuke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL	31491	JPN 102	0	Elementary Japanese II	4	S Shinagawa	12	12	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 101 or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students with prior Japanese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This JPN 102 (CRN 31491) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record sound files, mp3 and mp4 files, microphone, a web camera, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,HSL,TXT0	31492	JPN 201	0	Intermediate Japanese I-SSP	4	Y Kataoka	19	5	0	5	MTWR	0800-0850a	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	------	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. Students with prior Japanese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

JPN 201 (CRN 31492) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on empowering students to use Japanese skills acquired in JPN 102 to begin to sustain communication in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPN 202 courses in Spring 2022. In this section, students will use authentic materials and engage in projects to further develop interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPN 102-SSP.

This JPN 201 (CRN 31492) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class includes asynchronous class work. Email the instructor (ykataoka@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL	31493	JPN 201	0	Intermediate Japanese I	4	S Shinagawa	9	15	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. Students with prior Japanese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/) before registering or contact the instructor. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.</p> <p>This JPN 201 (CRN 31493) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students are required to have a Japanese-ready computer that can play and record sound files, mp3 and mp4 files, microphone, a web camera, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.</p>														
C19,HSL,TXT0	31494	JPN 202	0	Intermediate Japanese II-SSP	4	W Tominaga	24	0	3	2	TR	0100-0240p	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Textbook Cost: \$0</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. Students with prior Japanese language experience should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/) before registering or contact the instructor. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.</p> <p>This section of JPN 202 (CRN 31494) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPN 201 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPN 201-SSP.</p> <p>This JPN 202 (CRN 31494) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (wtominag@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p>														
C19,DH,TXT0	31496	JPN 290	0	Jpns Lang and Culture	4	W Tominaga	8	16	0	5	TR	0300-0415p	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Textbook Cost: \$0</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of C or higher or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher; and Instructor approval and completion of a minimum of 12 credits at Kapi'olani CC, and students must be a graduate of a Japan Ministry of Education accredited high school or have an advanced high rating on the ACTFL proficiency scale. Letter grade only. JPN 290 (CRN 31496) may not be audited. JPN 290 (CRN 31496) may not be taken credit/no credit.</p> <p>This JPN 290 (CRN 31496) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class requires approximately hour(s) of field work. This class requires approximately 20 hour(s) of field work. JPN 290 (CRN 31496) requires Service Learning in online synchronous Japanese Classes at KCC of 100 minutes per week via Zoom. To take an online class, you will need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (wtominag@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Korean (KOR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31192	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	J B Sung	16	8	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>KOR 101 is designed for students who are beginning to study the Korean Language. Students with prior Korean language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/) before registering or contact the instructor.</p> <p>This KOR 101 (CRN 31192) is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place on: Days to be determined but all exams will be administered after 5:30 pm. No synchronous meeting is required except for tests. This class does not require field work. Students are required to have a Korean-ready computer or device with a reliable Internet access. Native Korean speakers are not eligible to enroll. Email the instructor (bysung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p>														
HSL	31194	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	J B Sung	4	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>KOR 101 is designed for students who are beginning to study the Korean Language. Students with prior Korean language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/) before registering or contact the instructor.</p> <p>This KOR 101 (CRN 31194) is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place on: Days to be determined but all exams will be administered after 5:30 pm. No synchronous meeting is required except for tests. This class does not require field work. Students are required to have a Korean-ready computer or device with a reliable Internet access. Native Korean speakers are not eligible to enroll. Email the instructor (bysung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p>														
C19,HSL	31241	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S K Yuen	3	21	0	5	MW	0900-1040a	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>KOR 101 is designed for students who are beginning to study the Korean Language. Students with prior Korean language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/) before registering or contact the instructor.</p> <p>This KOR 101 (CRN 31241) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (sooah@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p>														
C19,HSL	31929	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S K Yuen	5	19	0	5	TR	0500-0640p	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>KOR 101 is designed for students who are beginning to study the Korean Language. Students with prior Korean language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/) before registering or contact the instructor.</p> <p>This KOR 101 (CRN 31929) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (sooah@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p>														
C19,HSL	31240	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	S K Yuen	12	12	0	5	TR	0900-1040a	WWW	08/23-

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in KOR 101 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. Students with prior Korean language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This KOR 102 (CRN 31240) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (sooah@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL	31239	KOR 201	0	Intermediate Korean I	4	J B Sung	10	14	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in KOR 102 or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent. Students with prior Korean language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This KOR 201 (CRN 31239) is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place on days to be determined, but all exams will be administered after 5:30 pm. No synchronous meeting is required except for tests. This class does not require field work. Students are required to have a Korean-ready computer or device with a reliable Internet access. Native Korean speakers are not eligible to enroll. Email the instructor (bysung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH, TXT0	31189	KOR 290	0	Korean Language and Culture	4	S K Yuen	2	22	0	3	F	0300-0440p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Student must be a native speaker of Korean or a bilingual speaker of Korean and English or KOR 202 with a grade of "C" or higher. KOR 290 is conducted in both Korean and English. Students with prior Korean language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This KOR 290 (CRN 31189) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (sooah@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Law (LAW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
SF,TXT0	31326	LAW 101	0	S-The Hawai'i Legal System 3		S Jaworowski	20	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 101 class section (CRN 31326) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This LAW 101 class section (CRN 31326) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

SF,TXT0	31327	LAW 101	0	S-The Hawai'i Legal System 3		S Jaworowski	10	10	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	--	--------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 101 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This LAW 101 class section (CRN 31327) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

C19,SF,TXT0	31328	LAW 101	0	S-The Hawai'i Legal System 3	<u>S Jaworowski</u>	3	17	0	15	T	0145-0300p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---------------------	---	----	---	----	---	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 101 class section (CRN 31328) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Tuesdays from 1:45 - 3pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This is a hybrid synchronous course, so it will meet only on Tuesdays, and the rest of the week's materials will be provided on Laulima to be done by the students at their own pace during the class week. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This LAW 101 class section (CRN 31328) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

C19	31329	LAW 102	0	Legal Research	<u>S M Nagata</u>	20	0	0	15	M	0530-0800p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------	-------------------	----	---	---	----	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100, and credit in or qualification for LAW 101.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 102 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 102 class section (CRN 31329) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Monday nights from 5:30-8:00pm on zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Letter grade only. LAW 102 may not be audited. LAW 102 may not be taken credit/no credit.

C19	32206	LAW 102	0	Legal Research	<u>S M Nagata</u>	8	12	0	15	S	0900-1130a	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------	-------------------	---	----	---	----	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100, and credit in or qualification for LAW 101.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 102 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 102 class section (CRN 32206) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Monday nights from 5:30-8:00pm on zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Letter grade only. LAW 102 may not be audited. LAW 102 may not be taken credit/no credit.

C19	31331	LAW 105	0	Law Office Management	3	<u>K K Iwao</u>	19	1	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 105 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 105 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	32207	LAW 105	0	Law Office Management	3	<u>T Macanas</u>	10	10	0	15	W	0530-0800p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	----	---	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 105 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 105 class section (CRN 32207) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Wednesday nights from 5:30-8:00pm on zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	31332	LAW 111	0	Litigation	3	<u>K K Iwao</u>	12	8	0	15	TR	1215-0130p	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	----	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 111 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 111 class section (CRN 31332) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Tuesdays/Thursdays at 12:15-1:30pm on zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Letter grade only. LAW 111 may not be audited. LAW 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.

TXT0	31333	LAW 111	0	Litigation	3	<u>K K Iwao</u>	14	6	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: 0

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 111 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Letter grade only. LAW 111 may not be audited. LAW 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This LAW 111 class section (CRN 31333) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	32208	LAW 131	0	Real Property Law	3	<u>C.K.Ching</u>	13	7	0	15	M	0530-0800p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	---	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 131 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 131 class section (CRN 32208) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Monday nights from 5:30 - 8 pm on Zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

31334	LAW 136	0	Tort and Insurance Law	3	<u>S.Jaworowski</u>	8	12	0	15	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 136 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 136 class section (CRN 31334) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31335	LAW 145	0	Computer Apps Law Office	3	<u>S.Jaworowski</u>	10	10	0	15	R	0530-0800p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------	----	----	---	----	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in LAW 101, and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111.

Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 or ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 145 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Letter grade only. LAW 145 may not be audited. LAW 145 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This LAW 145 class section (CRN 31335) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Thursday nights from 5:30 - 8:00pm on zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31336	LAW 148	0	Legal Document Preparation	3	<u>A.M.King</u>	14	6	0	15	M	0530-0800p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program

or acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Legal Secretary program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101; and keyboarding skills and basic knowledge of Windows and word processing and typing speed of 50+ words per minute.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 148 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Letter grade and credit/no credit only. LAW 148 may not be audited.

This LAW 148 class section (CRN 31336) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Monday nights from 5:30-8:00pm on zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31337	LAW 151	0	Estate Planning and Probate	3	K K Iwao	20	0	2	13	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

No prereqs.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 151 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 151 class section (CRN 31337) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	31338	LAW 202	0	Legal Interview, Nego & Advo	3	S Jaworowski	18	2	0	15	T	0530-0800p	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	----	---	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111 or a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 136. MAJOR RESTRICTION TO PARALEGAL.

Recommended Preparation: none

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 202 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Letter grade only. LAW 202 may not be audited. LAW 202 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This LAW 202 class section (CRN 31338) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Tuesday nights from 5:30 - 8:00pm on zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

NOTE: Due to the uncertain duration of the COVID-19 Pandemic, this course may be delivered online.

C19,WI	31339	LAW 203	0	Legal Writing	3	L A Wang	19	1	0	15	W	0530-0800p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	---	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 102. MAJOR RESTRICTION TO PARALEGAL.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 203 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Letter grade only. LAW 203 may not be audited. LAW 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This LAW 203 class section is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of ""C"" or higher. Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 203 may not be audited. LAW 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This LAW 203 class section uses Laulima, the UH system's internet-based course management system. Students need weekly access to and the basic ability to use the Internet. Students must be able to submit documents in Microsoft Word. Students also need the ability to read PDF files with a program such as the free Acrobat Reader.

This LAW 203 class section (CRN 31339) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Wednesdays 5:30 - 8 pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	32224	LAW 212	0	Adv Litigation	3	<u>R M Iwao</u>	14	6	0	15	R	0530-0800p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	---	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: none

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 212 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 212 class section (CRN 32224) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above, Thursday nights from 5:30 - 8 pm on Zoom. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	32026	LAW 293P	0	Cooperative Paralegal Ed	3	<u>K K Iwao</u>	13	2	0	15	S	0900-1130a	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	----	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 148 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 202 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 203. MAJOR RESTRICTION TO PARALEGAL.

Recommended preparation: Student should be in the last semester of the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program.

Comments: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 293P has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Letter grade only. LAW 293P may not be audited. LAW 293P may not be taken credit/no credit.

Students in the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal should contact the instructor, Kimberly Koide Iwao, at koidek@hawaii.edu for an override.

This LAW 293P class section (CRN 32026) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Six Saturdays during the semester from 9 - 11:30am as decided by the instructor on the first day of class. This class does not include proctored exams. This class requires approximately 120 hour(s) of field work. Students must participate in a law office internship for 120 hours over the course of the semester. Contact instructor Kimberly Koide Iwao for questions about the required 120 hour placement. Email the program coordinator or instructor (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
FW = Foundation Written Communication			

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0	

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Linguistics (LING)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,WI	31881	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S B Inouye	5	15	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Prerequisites(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher. This LING 102 class section (31881) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This LING 102 CRN 31881) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (inouye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DH,WI	32111	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S B Inouye	2	18	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisites(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher. This LING 102 class section (32111) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This LING 102 (CRN 32111) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (inouye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS,HAP,XT0,WI	31325	LING 150	0	WI-H-Language in HAP	3	S B Inouye	11	9	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisites(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher. This LING 150 class section (31325) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This LING 150 (CRN 31325) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (inouye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **XT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Mathematics (MATH)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	31716	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	A M Anderson	12	12	0	10	MTWR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 206	08/23- 12/17
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.														
HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. Contact the instructor for more information: austina@hawaii.edu.														
This course may be converted to a fully online course if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.														
C19	31717	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	C Inouye	14	10	0	15	MTWR	1045-1200p	OLAPA	08/23- 12/17
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.														
This MATH 75X class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to CAMPUS primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (craig@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.														
This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.														
C19	31718	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	M R Case	24	0	8	7	R	0915-1030a	WWW	08/23- 12/17
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.														
This MATH 75X class section is conducted online. This class is ASYNCHRONOUS, but includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will be scheduled during days/times listed above. Students should block off the above listed days/times in their schedules specifically for this class. This class does not require field work. Students must have dependable access to a computer with high speed internet connection, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a smartphone or tablet with an app store, a PDF reader, and a UH email account. Students will need to log into UH email and Lauima on a regular basis. Email the instructor (mindyc8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.														
C19,TXT0	31719	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	G A Amos	2	28	0	15	W	0900-0950a	WWW	08/23- 12/17

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.
Corequisite(s): MATH 115

This MATH 78 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (gamos@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Comment: MATH 78 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 115. MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade.

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 31719) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 115 (CRN 31789). For additional information, contact the instructor via email at gamos@hawaii.edu.

Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 31719) must also enroll in MATH 115 class section (CRN 31789). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 31719) must also withdraw from MATH 115 class section (CRN 31789).

Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.

C19,TXT0	31720	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	J.K Kong	16	14	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.
Corequisite(s): MATH 100

This MATH 78 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kongjust@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Comment: MATH 78 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100. MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade.

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 31720) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 (CRN 31737). For additional information, contact the instructor via email at (kongjust@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 31720) must also enroll in MATH 100 class section (CRN 31737). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 31720) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 31737).

Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.

C19,TXT0	31721	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	J.K Kong	7	23	0	15	F	1100-1150a	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.
Corequisite(s): MATH 100

ONLINE: This class is conducted online. Although not strictly required, students are expected to participate in online Zoom class meetings every Monday from 9am - 9:50am. Email instructor kongjust@hawaii.edu for more info.

Comment: MATH 78 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100. MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade.

This MATH 78 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kongjust@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 31721) must also enroll in MATH 100 class section (CRN 31734). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 31721) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 31734).

Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.

C19	31722	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	S. Huang	11	24	0	15	TR	0915-1030a	WWW	08/23-
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	----	----	------------	---------------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82.

This MATH 82 class section is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online SYNCHRONOUS CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are REQUIRED. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: TR at 9:15 a.m. via Zoom. Students will do asynchronous online work before and after synchronous class time. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Students are required to sign into Zoom using a smartphone for proctoring purposes and will also need the ability to take and upload digital photos or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31723	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	S Huang	5	30	0	15	TR	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82.

This MATH 82 class section is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online SYNCHRONOUS CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are REQUIRED. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: TR at 10:45 a.m. via Zoom. Students will do asynchronous online work before and after synchronous class time. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Students are required to sign into Zoom using a smartphone for proctoring purposes and will also need the ability to take and upload digital photos or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31724	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	C Inouye	11	24	0	15	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	----	----	------------	-------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82.

This MATH 82 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to the Kapiolani CC CAMPUS primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (craigi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be

determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19	31725	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	C Inouye	3	32	0	15	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82.

This MATH 82 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to the Kapiolani CC CAMPUS primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (craigi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,TXT0	31726	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	M R Case	3	32	0	15	F	0810-0950a	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103 (CRN 31782)
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 31726) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 31782).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 31726) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 31786). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 31726) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 31786).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

This Math 88 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mindyc8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	31729	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	A M Anderson	6	24	0	15	F	1215-0155p	ILIAHI 206	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	----	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103 (CRN 31785)
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 31729) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 31785).
For additional information, contact the instructor via email (austina@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 31729) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 31785). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 31729) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 31785).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. Contact the instructor for more information: austina@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online course if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,TXT0	31730	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<u>E K</u> <u>Yoshimura</u>	3	27	0	15	TR	0210-0300p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.(CRN 31778)
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 section (CRN 31730) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 31778). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 31730) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 31778). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 31730) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 31778).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

This Math 88 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	31731	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<u>K M</u> <u>Nishimoto</u>	23	7	0	15	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103 (CRN 31766)
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 section (CRN 31731) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 31766). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (koreyn@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 31731) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 31766). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 31731) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 31766).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

This MATH 88 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (koreyn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	31732	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	<u>G A Amos</u>	0	30	0	15	MW	1100-1150a	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103 (CRN 31784)
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade.

MATH 88 may not be audited.

This Math 88 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (gamos@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This MATH 88 section (CRN 31732) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 31784). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (gamos@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 31732) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 31784). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 31732) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 31784).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

C19,FQ	31733	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	J.K Kong	9	21	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

This Math 100 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class may or may not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kongjust@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FQ	31734	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	J.K Kong	7	23	0	15	MW	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 31721)

This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 31721) and both must be taken concurrently. If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 31734) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 31721).

This MATH 100 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class may or may not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kongjust@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FQ	31735	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	G.A Amos	27	3	0	15	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

This MATH 100 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to the Kapiolani CC CAMPUS primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (gamos@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,FQ	31736	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	M.B Esteban	30	0	3	12	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

This MATH 100 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the

instructor at a specific time. This class MAY includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (marye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	31737	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	J K Kong	16	14	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 31720) and both must be taken concurrently.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 31720)
If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 31737) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 31720).

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

This Math 100 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class may or may not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kongjust@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FQ	31808	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	M B Esteban	30	0	2	13	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

This MATH 100 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class MAY includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (marye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ	31809	MATH 100 0	Survey of Mathematics	3	M B Esteban	30	0	3	12	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

This MATH 100 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class MAY includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (marye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	31738	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	E K Yoshimura	28	2	0	15	MW	0915-1030a	OLAPA	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	----	----	------------	-------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class has video lectures available online but the instructor will also be available during the scheduled time period via zoom. Students will come to CAMPUS at Kapiolani CC primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	31766	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>K M</u> <u>Nishimoto</u>	23	7	0	15	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 31731)

This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 31731) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 31766) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 31731).

This MATH 103 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (koreyn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FQ	31767	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>K M</u> <u>Nishimoto</u>	30	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (koreyn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FQ	31769	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>K M</u> <u>Nishimoto</u>	25	5	0	15	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (koreyn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FQ	31770	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>S Chung</u>	12	18	0	15	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This Math 103 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. The instructor will provide the sign-in sheet with available dates/times to take the exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (schung@hawaii.edu) as

needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	31771	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>M D Alexander</u>	4	26	0	15	TR	0315-0430p	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	----------------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

HYBRID: This MATH 103 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. For social distancing and everyone's safety the class will be split up and each student will come to campus for an in-person lecture once a week on one of the class days, the COVID-19 situation permitting. All Exams will be taken on campus as a class. Supplemental materials such as videos will be sent via email to all students before each lecture. Email the instructor (markalex@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,FQ	31775	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>M R Case</u>	9	21	0	15	W	1045-1200p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section is conducted online. This class is ASYNCHRONOUS, but includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will be scheduled during days/times listed above. Students should block off the above listed days/times in their schedules specifically for this class. This class does not require field work. Students must have dependable access to a computer with high speed internet connection, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a smartphone or tablet with an app store, a PDF reader, and a UH email account. Students will need to log into UH email and Laulima on a regular basis. Email the instructor (mindyc8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

C19,FQ	31778	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>E K Yoshimura</u>	3	27	0	15	MW	0145-0300p	<u>OLAPA</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	----------------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 31730)

This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 31730) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 31778) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 31730).

This MATH 103 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class has video lectures available online but the instructor will also be available during the scheduled time period via zoom. Students will come to CAMPUS at Kapiolani CC primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	31780	MATH 103 0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>J C Rader</u>	26	4	0	15	TR	0315-0430p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This Math 103 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor jrader@hawaii.edu for more info. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	31781	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>S Chung</u>	0	30	0	15	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This Math 103 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. The instructor will provide the sign-in sheet with available dates/times to take the exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (schung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	31782	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>M R Case</u>	3	27	0	15	W	0915-1030a	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 31726)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 31726) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.
If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 31782) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 31726).

This MATH 103 class section is conducted online. This class is ASYNCHRONOUS, but includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will be scheduled during days/times listed above. Students should block off the above listed days/times in their schedules specifically for this class. This class does not require field work. Students must have dependable access to a computer with high speed internet connection, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a smartphone or tablet with an app store, a PDF reader, and a UH email account. Students will need to log into UH email and Laulima on a regular basis. Email the instructor (mindyc8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

C19,FQ	31783	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>E K Yoshimura</u>	13	17	0	15	MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLAPA</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------------	----	----	---	----	----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class has video lectures available online but the instructor will also be available during the scheduled time period via zoom. Students will come to CAMPUS at Kapiolani CC primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	31784	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	<u>G A Amos</u>	0	30	0	15	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLAPA</u>	08/23-
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	--------------	--------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 31732)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 31732) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.
If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 31784) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 31732).

This MATH 103 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to CAMPUS at Kapiolani CC primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (gamos@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	31785	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	A M Anderson	6	24	0	15	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 31729)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 31729) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 31785) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 31729).

HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. Contact the instructor for more information: austina@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online course if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

FQ	31811	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S.Chung	14	16	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This Math 103 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. The instructor will provide the sign-in sheet with available dates/times to take the exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (schung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ	31812	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S.Chung	4	26	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This Math 103 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. The instructor will provide the sign-in sheet with available dates/times to take the exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (schung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ	31813	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	G A Amos	2	28	0	15	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to the Kapiolani CC CAMPUS primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (gamos@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	31995	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J C Rader	30	0	3	12	TR	0145-0300p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This Math 103 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor jrader@hawaii.edu for more info. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	32184	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J C Rader	15	15	0	20	MTWR	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-10/15
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	----	------	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 32184) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 103 class section (CRN 32184), may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 31791). To register for both of these accelerated sections (MATH 103 and MATH 135) contact the instructor via e-mail at jrader@hawaii.edu

This Math 103 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor jrader@hawaii.edu for more info.

To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19	31786	MATH 111	0	Math for Elementary Teachers	3	M B Esteban	16	9	0	15	MTWR	0915-1030a	WWW	08/23-10/15
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	------	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 111 class section (CRN 31786), may also register for the accelerated MATH 112 class section (CRN 31787) . To register for both MATH 111 (CRN 31786) and MATH 112 (CRN 31787), email the instructor: marye@hawaii.edu.

This Math 111 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work.

Email the instructor (marye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	31787	MATH 112	0	Math for Elementary Teachers	3	M B Esteban	13	12	0	5	MTWR	0915-1030a	WWW	10/18-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	----	---	---	------	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 111.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. To register for this accelerated MATH 112 class section (CRN 31787) after Friday, Aug. 27, email the instructor: marye@hawaii.edu.

This Math 112 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work.

Email the instructor (marye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	31788	MATH 115	0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	S Huang	18	12	0	15	TR	0145-0300p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	----	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

Comment: A TI-84 calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

This MATH 115 class section is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online SYNCHRONOUS CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are REQUIRED. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: TR at 1:45 p.m. via Zoom. Students will do asynchronous online work before and after synchronous class time. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Students

are required to sign into Zoom using a smartphone for proctoring purposes and will also need the ability to take and upload digital photos or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FQ	31789	MATH 115 0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	G A Amos	2	28	0	15	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 31719) and both must be taken concurrently.
If you drop MATH 115 (CRN 31789) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 31719).

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

This MATH 115 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to CAMPUS at Kapiolani CC primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (gamos@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	31790	MATH 115 0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	J K Kong	30	0	13	2	MW	1215-0130p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

This MATH 115 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class may or may not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kongjust@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FQ	32095	MATH 115 0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	S Huang	5	25	0	15	TR	0315-0430p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

Comment: A TI-84 calculator is required.

This MATH 115 class section is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online SYNCHRONOUS CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are REQUIRED. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: TR at 3:15 p.m. via Zoom. Students will do asynchronous online work before and after synchronous class time. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Students are required to sign into Zoom using a smartphone for proctoring purposes and will also need the ability to take and upload digital photos or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be

determined. See the instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Email the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,FQ	31791	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions 3	J.C. Rader	15	15	0	15	MTWR	1045-1200p	WWW	10/18-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------------	----------------------------	----	----	---	----	------	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31791) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 31791), may also register for the accelerated MATH 103 class section (CRN 32184). To register for both MATH 103 (CRN 32184) and MATH 135 (CRN 31791) or to sign up for this section after Friday, Aug. 27 contact the instructor via e-mail at jrader@hawaii.edu.

This MATH 135 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor jrader@hawaii.edu for more info. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	31793	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions 3	S. Chung	8	22	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------------	--------------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This Math 135 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. The instructor will provide the sign-in sheet with available dates/times to take the exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (schung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ	31814	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions 3	N. Wolff	30	0	2	13	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------------	--------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This Math 135 class section is conducted asynchronously online. There are no required synchronous class meetings, but one or more exam(s) may be proctored (possibly synchronously) ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work.
Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (nwolff@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

MATH 135 (CRN 31814) is 'Āina Based Learning Related (ABL). 'Āina Based Learning means that some content will be grounded in indigenous Native Hawaiian ways of knowing in community engagement, life values, and/or bridging past and present to guide the future.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ	31815	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions 3	N Wolff	30	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------------	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This Math 135 class section is conducted asynchronously online. There are no required synchronous class meetings, but one or more exam(s) may be proctored (possibly synchronously) ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work.

Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (nwolff@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

MATH 135 (CRN 31815) is 'Āina Based Learning Related (ABL). 'Āina Based Learning means that some content will be grounded in indigenous Native Hawaiian ways of knowing in community engagement, life values, and/or bridging past and present to guide the future.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

C19,FQ	32178	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions 3	M D Alexander	9	21	0	15	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 212	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------------	-------------------------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

HYBRID: This MATH 135 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. For social distancing and everyone's safety the class will be split up and each student will come to campus for an in-person lecture once a week on one of the class days, the COVID-19 situation permitting. All Exams will be taken on campus as a class. Supplemental materials such as videos will be sent via email to all students before each lecture. Email the instructor (markalex@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online course if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

C19,FQ	32179	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions 3	A Pak	4	26	0	15	TR	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-10/15
										MWF	1100-1150a	WWW	08/23-10/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 32179) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 32179), may also register for the accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 32326). To register for both accelerated courses in this sequence (MATH 135 and 140), contact the instructor via e-mail at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

This MATH 135 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes daily quizzes and/or exams which are proctored synchronously ONLINE and take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work.

Email the instructor (pakandre@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FQ	31797	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	N Wolff	30	0	12	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------------	----	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 140

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

This Math 140 class section is conducted asynchronously online. There are no required synchronous class meetings, but one or more exam(s) may be proctored (possibly synchronously) ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work.

Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (nwolff@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ	32185	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	<u>M.D. Alexander</u>	10	20	0	20	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	----	---	----	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 140

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

HYBRID: This MATH 140 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. For social distancing and everyone's safety the class will be split up and each student will come to campus for an in-person lecture once a week on one of the class days, the COVID-19 situation permitting. All Exams will be taken on campus as a class. Supplemental materials such as videos will be sent via email to all students before each lecture. Email the instructor (markalex@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online course if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

FQ	32326	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	<u>A Pak</u>	3	27	0	15	MWF	1100-1150a	<u>WWW</u>	10/18-12/17
											TR	1045-1200p	<u>WWW</u>	10/18-12/17

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 140

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

This MATH 140 class section (CRN 32326) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 32326), may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 32179) section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 (CRN 32179) and accelerated MATH 140 (CRN 32326) or to sign up for this section after Friday, Aug. 27, email the instructor at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

This MATH 140 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes daily quizzes and/or exams which are proctored synchronously ONLINE and take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work.

Email the instructor (pakandre@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FQ	32180	MATH 241	0	Calculus I	4	<u>M.D. Alexander</u>	16	14	0	20	MWF	0445-0555p	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	-----------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

HYBRID: This MATH 241 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. For social distancing and everyone's safety the class will be split up and each student will come to campus for an in-person lecture once a week on one of the class days, the COVID-19 situation permitting. All Exams will be taken on campus as a class. Supplemental materials such as videos will be sent via email to all students before each lecture. Email the instructor (markalex@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online course if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

FQ	32181	MATH 241	0	Calculus I	4	<u>A Pak</u>	10	20	0	20	MWF	0930-1050a	<u>OLAPA 212</u>	08/23-10/15
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	--------------	----	----	---	----	-----	------------	------------------	-------------

This MATH 241 class section (CRN 32181) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 241 class section (CRN 32181), may also register for the accelerated MATH 242 class section (CRN 32183). To register for both accelerated courses in this sequence (MATH 241 and 242), contact the instructor via e-mail at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

This MATH 241 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes daily quizzes and/or exams which are proctored synchronously ONLINE and take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work.

Email the instructor (pakandre@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FQ	32336	MATH 241	0	Calculus I	4	K M Nishimoto	30	0	14	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

This MATH 241 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (koreyn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FQ	32182	MATH 242	0	Calculus II	4	N Wolff	25	5	0	20	TR	1215-0200p	OLONA	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 242.

This MATH 242 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. Students may be required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment and the COVID-19 situation. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through asynchronous activities and/or video conferencing. Email the instructor (nwolff@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

FQ	32183	MATH 242	0	Calculus II	4	A Pak	4	26	0	20	MWF	0930-1050a	OLAPA	10/18-12/17
											TR	0915-1035a	OLAPA	10/18-12/17

This MATH 242 class section (CRN 32183) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 241 class section (CRN 32183) may also register for the accelerated MATH 241 class section (CRN 32181). To register for both accelerated courses in this sequence (MATH 241 and 242), contact the instructor via e-mail at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

This MATH 242 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes daily quizzes and/or exams which are proctored synchronously ONLINE and take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. Exams will require the ability to take digital pictures or use a digital scanner. This class does not require field work.

Email the instructor (pakandre@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

TXT0	32187	MATH 243	0	Calculus III	4	A M Anderson	12	18	0	20	MWF	0315-0430p	ILIAHI	08/23-12/17
------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 206 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 242.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 243.

HYBRID: This course is a hybrid course. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment. On days when campus presence is not required, students may participate through videoconferencing or assigned work. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established. Contact the instructor for more information: austina@hawaii.edu.

This course may be converted to a fully online course if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

32188	MATH 244	0	Calculus IV	4	E K Yoshimura	4	26	0	20	TR	0845-1030a	OLAPA	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 231 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 243.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 244.

This MATH 244 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class has video lectures available online but the instructor will also be available during the scheduled time period via zoom. Students will come to CAMPUS at Kapiolani CC primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Medical Assisting (MEDA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	31616	MEDA 101	0	Understanding the Amb Care Pt	1	L M Jackson	17	7			W	0800-1059a	KAUILA 109	08/23-10/01
<p>Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate methods or delayed. One or more proctored exam (s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring process.</p> <p>3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.</p> <p>Comment: MEDA 101 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 101 may not be audited. MEDA 101 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.</p>														
	32225	MEDA 102	0	Communication in Med Office	1	L M Jackson	15	9			W	0800-1059a	KAUILA 109	10/04-11/05
<p>3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.</p> <p>Comment: MEDA 102 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 102 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 102 may not be audited.</p>														
	32226	MEDA 103	0	Math Applications for MEDA	1	L M Jackson	15	9			W	0800-1059a	KAUILA 109	11/08-12/17
<p>3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.</p> <p>Comment: MEDA 103 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 103 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 103 may not be audited. MEDA 103 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.</p>														
	31619	MEDA 104	0	Basic Nutrition for MEDA	1	A B Tousman	17	7			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17
<p>Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID -19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed. One or more proctored exam (s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring process.</p> <p>This MEDA 104 class section (CRN 31619)is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor(tousman@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class requires some synchronous activity. Contact your instructor for more details. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).</p>														
C19	31620	MEDA 111	0	Medical Assisting Science I	4	G T Mohnkern	17	7			TR	1200-0200p	KAUILA 109	08/23-12/17
<p>Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID -19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed. One or more proctored exam (s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring process.</p> <p>4 hours lecture per week.</p> <p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.</p> <p>Comment: MEDA 111 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 111 may not be audited. MEDA 111 may not be taken Credit/No Credit.</p>														
C19	31621	MEDA 121	0	Clinical Medical Assisting I	1	L M Jackson	16	8			W	1100-1200p	KAUILA	08/23-

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID -19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate methods or delayed.
One or more proctored exam (s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring process.

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 121L.
Comment: MEDA 121 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 121 may not be audited. MEDA 121 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121 was formerly a component of MEDA 120.

	31622	MEDA 121L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab I	1	L M Jackson	4	8	W	1230-0330p	KAUILA 08/23-109	12/17
--	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID -19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.
One or more proctored exam (s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring process.

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 121.
Comment: MEDA 121 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 121L may not be audited. MEDA 121L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.

C19	31623	MEDA 121L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab I	1	J S Au Hoy	12	0	W	1230-0330p	KAUILA 08/23-110	12/17
-----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.
One or more proctored exam (s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring process.
3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 121.
Comment: MEDA 121L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 121L may not be audited. MEDA 121L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.

C19	31624	MEDA 143	0	Admin Med Assisting I	3	J S Au Hoy	11	13	TR	0830-1130a	KAUILA 08/23-114	12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	----	------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.
One or more proctored exam (s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring process.
6 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Comments: MEDA 143 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 143 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 143 may not be audited. MEDA 143 was formerly a component of MEDA 140. Supplies required for MEDA 143 include a USB data storage device, printer paper, manila folder and optional 3-ring binder. Students should also have a medical dictionary. Approximate cost of additional supplies \$30

C19	31625	MEDA 230	0	Advanced Clinical Technology 3		J S Au Hoy	0	16	F	1200-0300p	KAUILA 08/23-114	12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	--	----------------------------	---	----	---	------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID -19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.
One or more proctored exam (s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring process.
3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Medical Assisting Healthcare Practice Management program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program or consent of instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. MEDA 230 may not be audited. MEDA 230 may not be taken credit/no credit.

C19	32003	MEDA 260	0	HC Requirements and Standards	3	J S Au Hoy	0	16	F	0830-1130a	TBA	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	------------	-----	-------------

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Medical Assisting Healthcare Practice Management program or acceptance into the Associate

in Science degree in Medical Assisting program or consent of instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. MEDA 260 may not be audited. MEDA 260 may not be taken credit/no credit.
Due to the uncertainty of the duration of COVID-19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternative delivery methods or delayed.
One or more proctored exam (s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring process.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31541	MLT 100 0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	K Augustine	7	5	0	4	MW	0100-0250p	KAUILA 209	08/23- 12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.													
4 hours lecture/lab per week													
	32227	MLT 100 0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	R M Yamaguchi	4	8	0	4	TR	0120-0310p	KAUILA 209	08/23- 12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.													
4 hours lecture/lab per week													
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.													
Comment: MLT 100 may not be audited.													
	31571	MLT 204 0	Immunohematology	2	K Augustine	7	6			TR	0800-1000a	TBA	08/23- 12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.													
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MICR 161; and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 108 or consent of MLT Program Director.													
	31572	MLT 207 0	Clinical Microbiology II	3	K Augustine	8	5			TR	1010-0110p	KAUILA 209	08/23- 12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID -19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate methods or delayed.													
6 hours lecture/lab per week													
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Laboratory Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 107; or consent of MLT Program Director.													
Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 207 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 207 may not be audited. Students will be expected to purchase latex or vinyl gloves for this MLT 207 course.													
	31573	MLT 211 0	Clinical Microscopy	1	R M Yamaguchi	2	11			MW	0800-0900a	TBA	08/23- 12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.													
2 hours lecture/lab per week													
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MLT 108 and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 118; and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 207 or consent of MLT program director.													
	31574	MLT 212 0	Clinical Biochemistry II	4	S Maingano	8	5			F	0910-1050a	KAUILA 209	08/23- 12/17
										MW	0910-1230p	KAUILA 209	08/23- 12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.													
8 hours lecture/lab per week													
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Laboratory Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 112; or													

consent of MLT Program Director.
Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 212 may not be audited.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive
- Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program

SF = Sustainability Focused

C19 = Online due to COVID-19
- ONL5** = 5-Week Online Program
- TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Microbiology (MICR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	32316	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J M Berestecky	12	23	0	15	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 104	08/23- 12/17
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.														
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory														
This MICR 130 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to CAMPUS primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (johnb@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.														
This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.														
DB	32317	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J M Berestecky	13	22	0	15	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	08/23- 12/17
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.														
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory														
This MICR 130 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to CAMPUS primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (johnb@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.														
This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.														
DB	32318	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J M Berestecky	6	29	0	15	TR	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 104	08/23- 12/17
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.														
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory														
This MICR 130 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to CAMPUS primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (johnb@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.														
This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.														
DB	32319	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M C Tuthill	33	2	0	15	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 104	08/23- 12/17
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.														
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory														
This MICR 130 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to CAMPUS primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (mtuthill@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.														

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

DB	32320	MICR 130 0	General Microbiology	3	M C Tuthill	6	29	0	15	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	------------------------	-----------------------------

Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.

Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory

This MICR 130 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to CAMPUS primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (mtuthill@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

DB	32321	MICR 130 0	General Microbiology	3	M C Tuthill	13	22	0	15	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	----	---	----	----	------------	------------------------	-----------------------------

Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.

Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory

This MICR 130 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY ONLINE on the days and times indicated above. Students will come to CAMPUS primarily to take proctored exams during the scheduled time period. Email the instructor (mtuthill@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

DY	31822	MICR 140 0	RI-General Microbiology Lab	2	J M Berestecky	9	3	0	10	MW	0800-0945a	KOKIO	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	---	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is not a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: johnb@hawaii.edu.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

DY	31827	MICR 140 0	RI-General Microbiology Lab	2	A F Garcia	9	3	0	10	MW	1000-1145a	KOKIO	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is not a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: afgarcia@hawaii.edu.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

DY	32322	MICR 140 0	RI-General Microbiology Lab	2	A F Garcia	10	2	0	10	TR	1000-1145a	KOKIO	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is not a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: afgarcia@hawaii.edu.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

DY	31828	MICR 161	0	Immunology & Protein Chemistry	2	<u>A F Garcia</u>	10	2	0	10	TR	0100-0245p	KOKIO 08/23-106 12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	----	------------	-----------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MLT 107 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161L. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor.

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is not a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: afgarcia@hawaii.edu.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

DY	31818	MICR 240	0	Tissue Culture	2	<u>J M Berestecky</u>	1	1			MW	0130-0315p	KOKIO 08/23-106 12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------	---	-----------------------	---	---	--	--	----	------------	-----------------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher in MICR 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 107 or a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 161 and CHEM 161L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 162 and CHEM 162L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 272 and CHEM 272L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 273 and CHEM 273L. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor.
Comment: MICR 240 is cross-listed as BIOL 275L(CRN 31817)

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at the times listed on the schedule. It is not a distance education class. Students are required to attend class at the times listed. For more information, please contact the instructor: johnb@hawaii.edu.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONLS = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Mobile Intensv Care Technician (MICT)

<u>GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Curr. Waitlisted</u>	<u>Wait avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	32343	MICT 340	0	Paramedic Internship III Oahu	4.5	L C Barnes	0	12			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-10/01
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 340 may not be audited. MICT 340 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.														
	32345	MICT 340	0	Paramedic Internship III Hilo	4.5	D L Dietz	7	0			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-10/01
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 340 may not be audited. MICT 340 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.														
	32344	MICT 360	0	Paramedic Internship IV Oahu	4.5	L C Barnes	0	12			TBA	TBA	TBA	10/04-11/05
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 360 may not be audited. MICT 360 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.														
	32346	MICT 360	0	Paramedic Internship IV Hilo	4.5	D L Dietz	7	0			TBA	TBA	TBA	10/04-11/05
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 360 may not be audited. MICT 360 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.														

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
- ONL5** = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Music (MUS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,FGC	31114	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	34	1	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31114) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu) for more information.														
FGC	31115	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	16	19	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31115) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.														
FGC	31116	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	2	33	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31116) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.														
FGC	32093	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	1	34	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 32093) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.														
C19,DA,TXT0	32282	MUS 108	0	Fundamentals of Western Music	3	A E Lum	11	6			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
This MUS 108 class section (CRN 32282) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (anne@hawaii.edu) for more information.														
C19,DA	31119	MUS 121B	0	Voice Class 1	2	A E Lum	11	9	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch.

This MUS 121B class section (CRN 31119) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (anne@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA	31123	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	A E Lum	8	9	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Comment: MUS 121C is repeatable for a maximum of four credits.

This MUS 121C class section (CRN 31123) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (anne@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA	32284	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	A E Lum	2	15	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Comment: MUS 121C is repeatable for a maximum of four credits.

This MUS 121C class section (CRN 32284) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (anne@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31125	MUS 121D	0	Guitar 1	2	J L Mattox	4	16			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------	---	----------------------------	---	----	--	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: MUS 121D is repeatable for a maximum of four credits. MUS 121D may not be audited. Each student must supply their own acoustic guitar (classical or steel string).

This MUS 121D class section (CRN 31125) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (jlmattox@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31126	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	J L Mattox	7	13	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: MUS 121Z is repeatable for a maximum of four credits.

This MUS 121Z class section (CRN 31126) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (jlmattox@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,TXT0	31128	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	J L Mattox	0	20	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: MUS 121Z is repeatable for a maximum of four credits.

This MUS 121Z class section (CRN 31128) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (jlmattox@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DH,TXT0	31127	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	J D Koseki	11	24	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

This MUS 170 class section (CRN 31127) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (jkoseki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (<http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters>) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

DH,TXT0	31130	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	J D Koseki	6	29	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	--------

Textbook Cost: \$0

This MUS 170 class section (CRN 31130) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (jkoseki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (<http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters>) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

DA	31132	MUS 231C	0	Applied Music, Western (Piano)	1	A E Lum	5	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C and minimum one year of piano lessons (but preferably 5-10 years of piano lessons/experience) and audition/interview and consent of instructor.

Comment: MUS 231C is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. MUS 231C may not be audited.

C19,DA,TXT0	31133	MUS 253	0	Elementary Music in Action	3	R R Aamodt	4	21	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Letter grade only. MUS 253 may not be audited. MUS 253 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Course Description: Students will learn songs/games, music concepts, 'ukulele, and simple hula appropriate for children in grades K-3. A recommended course for a Bachelor of Education (BEEd) in Elementary Education at UH Manoa.

This MUS 253 class section (CRN 31133) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (aamodt@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DH,HAP,TXT0	32291	MUS 290	0	Contemp Mus of Asia & Oceania	3	M Yang	5	30			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	--	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Placement in or completion of ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade and Credit/No Credit only. MUS 290 may not be audited.

This MUS 290 class section (CRN 32291) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu) for more information.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday

T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

F = Friday
S = Saturday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Nursing (NURS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
TXT0	32155	NURS 11	0	ARCH: Activities	1	C M Shimose	0	20			S	0900-0200p	LCC	08/23-11/12

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 12 and NURS 13 and NURS 14.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 11 may not be audited. NURS 11 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This NURS 11 (CRN 32155) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (shimosee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: This class section (CRN 32155) will be held at Leeward Community College. An online component/option may be available for outer-island students.

C19,TXT0	32157	NURS 12	0	ARCH Hlth Disorders/Diet/Meds	1	C M Shimose	0	20			S	0900-0200p	WWW	09/27-10/29
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------	---	----	--	--	---	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 11 and NURS 13 and NURS 14.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 12 may not be audited. NURS 12 may not be taken as credit/no credit.

This NURS 12 (CRN 32157) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Letter grade only. NURS 12 may not be audited. NURS 12 may not be taken credit/no credit. Email the instructor (shimosee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	32158	NURS 13	0	ARCH - Spec Pop, Comm, Rehab	1	C M Shimose	0	20			S	0900-0200p	WWW	11/01-12/09
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------	---	----	--	--	---	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 11 and NURS 12 and NURS 14.

Comment: NURS 13 may not be audited. NURS 13 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This NURS 13 (CRN 32158) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Letter grade only. NURS 13 may not be audited. NURS 13 may not be taken credit/no credit. Email the instructor (shimosee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	32156	NURS 14	0	ARCHRegs, Accts	1	C M Shimose	0	20			S	0900-0200p	WWW	08/23-
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	-------------	---	----	--	--	---	------------	-----	--------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 11 and NURS 12 and NURS 13.

Comment: NURS 14 may not be audited. NURS 14 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This NURS 14 (CRN 32156) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Letter grade only. NURS 14 may not be audited. NURS 14 may not be taken credit/no credit. Email the instructor (shimosee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

32228	NURS 100	0	Nurse Aide	4	T. L. Choy	2	6	MWF	0900-0430p	KOPIKO	08/23-10/15
-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	-----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Co-requisite: NURS 100L (CRN 32229)

Comment: NURS 100 may not be audited. NURS 100 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This NURS 100 is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (tchoy26@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Students must pass the lecture [NURS 100] portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical [NURS 100L] portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: The co-requisite course NURS 100L (CRN 32229) has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

32230	NURS 100	0	Nurse Aide	4	J. Reyes	6	2	TRF	0900-0430p	LEAHI	08/23-10/15
-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	-----	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Co-requisite: NURS 100L (CRN 32231)

Comment: NURS 100 may not be audited. NURS 100 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This NURS 100 is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (john90@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Students must pass the lecture [NURS 100] portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical [NURS 100L] portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: The co-requisite course NURS 100L (CRN 32231) has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

32232	NURS 100	0	Nurse Aide	4	<u>T.L.Choy</u>	1	7	TRF	0900-0430p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	10/18-12/10
-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	-----------------	---	---	-----	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Co-requisite: NURS 100L (CRN 32233)

Comment: NURS 100 may not be audited. NURS 100 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This NURS 100 is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (tchoy26@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Students must pass the lecture [NURS 100] portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical [NURS 100L] portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: The co-requisite course NURS 100L (CRN 32233) has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

32234	NURS 100	0	Nurse Aide	4	<u>J.Reyes</u>	1	7	MWF	0900-0430p	<u>LEAHI</u>	10/18-12/10
-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	----------------	---	---	-----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Co-requisite: NURS 100L (CRN 32235)

Comment: NURS 100 may not be audited. NURS 100 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This NURS 100 is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (john90@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Students must pass the lecture [NURS 100] portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical [NURS 100L] portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: The co-requisite course NURS 100L (CRN 32235) has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

32229	NURS 100L	0	Nurse Aide Lab	2	<u>T.L.Choy</u>	2	6	MWF	0700-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/23-10/15
-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------	---	-----------------	---	---	-----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Co-requisite: NURS 100 (CRN 32228)

Comment: NURS 100L may not be audited. NURS 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture [NURS 100] portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical [NURS 100L] portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students

based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course (CRN 32229) has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

32231	NURS 100L 0	Nurse Aide Lab	2	<u>J Reyes</u>	6	2	TRF	0700-0430p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/23-10/15
-----------------------	-------------	----------------	---	----------------	---	---	-----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Co-requisite: NURS 100 (CRN 32230)

Comment: NURS 100L may not be audited. NURS 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture [NURS 100] portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical [NURS 100L] portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course (CRN 32231) has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

32233	NURS 100L 0	Nurse Aide Lab	2	<u>T L Choy</u>	1	7	TRF	0700-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	10/18-12/10
-----------------------	-------------	----------------	---	-----------------	---	---	-----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Co-requisite: NURS 100 (CRN 32232)

Comment: NURS 100L may not be audited. NURS 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture [NURS 100] portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical [NURS 100L] portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course (CRN 32233) has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

32235	NURS 100L 0	Nurse Aide Lab	2	<u>J Reyes</u>	1	7	MWF	0700-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	10/18-12/10
-----------------------	-------------	----------------	---	----------------	---	---	-----	------------	--------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Co-requisite: NURS 100 (CRN 32235)

Comment: NURS 100L may not be audited. NURS 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture [NURS 100] portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical [NURS 100L] portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course (CRN 32235) has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

C19	31936	NURS 101 0	Nursing Perspectives	1	<u>K E Cepeda</u>	0	12	W	1000-0100p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-10/01
-----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 111, NURS 121

Comment: This NURS 101 (CRN 31936) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Letter grade only. NURS 101 may not be audited. NURS 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. All policies and

procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Email the instructor (cepeda@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

32142	NURS 111	0	Nursing Concepts	5	<u>K E Cepeda</u>	0	12	M	0800-1200p	<u>LCC</u>	08/23-10/08
								T	0800-0200p	<u>LCC</u>	08/23-10/08
								R	0800-0400p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/23-10/08
								F	0600-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/23-10/08

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing Program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203.

Corequisite(s): NURS 101 and NURS 121.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 111 may not be audited. NURS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must successfully complete all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. Basic computer skills and a printer are needed for completion of course work and medical informatics. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for clinical component.

This NURS 111 (CRN 32142) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service. Email the instructor (cepeda@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: This class section (CRN 32142) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

32144	NURS 121	0	Medical Surgical Nursing	7	<u>K E Cepeda</u>	0	12	MT	0800-1200p	<u>LCC</u>	10/11-12/10
								RF	0630-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	10/11-12/10

NURS 121 introduces the student to the concepts of medical-surgical nursing in acute care settings. The course helps the student apply basic skills learned from previous courses and expand their skill set by introducing medication administration, parenteral therapy, wound care and those necessary to meet the needs of the moderately and chronically ill client with diverse cultural backgrounds.

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing Program; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; and a grade of "C" or higher in or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142.

Corequisite(s): NURS 101 and NURS 111.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 121 may not be audited. NURS 121 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must successfully complete all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. Basic computer skills and a printer are needed for completion of course work and medical informatics. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for clinical component.

This NURS 121 (CRN 32144) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service. Email the instructor (cepeda@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account

regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: This class section (CRN 32144) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

32143	NURS 141	0	Geriatric Nursing	8	<u>P A Taylor</u>	13	2	TF	0800-0300p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/23-12/17</u>
								WR	0700-0400p	<u>OFF/C</u>	<u>08/23-12/17</u>

NURS 141 provides nursing concepts, principles, and skills to enable students to utilize the nursing process in the care of the aging client. The practical nurse's role, collaboration, communication, management, leadership and advocacy will be stressed. Concepts related to chronic care are applied to clients in long term care and in community settings.

Prerequisite(s): NURS 131 [C] [Prerequisite may be taken concurrently] and NURS 132 [C] [Prerequisite may be taken concurrently] and NURS 133 [C] [Prerequisite may be taken concurrently]. A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 131 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 132 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 133.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 141 may not be audited. NURS 141 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass all theory and laboratory components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

This NURS 141 class section (CRN 32143) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (taylorp@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: This course (CRN 32143) has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

WI	32146	NURS 210	0	WI-Health Promotion	9	<u>R G Zachary</u>	10	2	M	1030-0130p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/23-12/17</u>
									TW	0630-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	<u>08/23-12/17</u>
									F	0800-0100p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	<u>08/23-12/17</u>

This NURS 210 class section (CRN 32146) is Writing Intensive.

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program.
Corequisite(s): NURS 211 or NURS 212.

Additional Writing Intensive Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 210 may not be audited. NURS 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. NURS 210 has a \$500 professional fee and a \$15 liability insurance fee.

Note: This NURS 210 class section (CRN 32146) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (robinz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 210 may not be audited. NURS 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. NURS 210 has a \$500 professional fee and a \$15 liability insurance fee.

Description: NURS 210 presents a wellness/health promotion model of care, which identifies the needs of the total person across the life-span. It introduces

the roles of the nurse, nursing code of ethics and the nursing process, with emphasis on learning self-health and client health practices. To support self and client health practices, students learn to access research evidence about healthy lifestyle patterns and risk factors for disease/illness, apply growth and development theory, interview clients in a culturally-sensitive manner, and work as members of a multidisciplinary team utilizing reflective thinking and self-analysis.

Comment: This NURS 210 (CRN 32146) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (robinz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 210 may not be audited. NURS 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. NURS 210 has a \$500 professional fee and a \$15 liability insurance fee.

C19	31705	NURS 211	0	Professionalism in Nursing I	1	R G Zachary	10	2		M	0830-1015a	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	--	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program; and a high school level chemistry course or a college-level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141; and PHYL 141L or ZOOL 141L; and MATH 100 or a higher-level mathematics course; and FAMR 230 or HDFS 230; and PHYL 142 or ZOOL 142; and PHYL 142L or ZOOL 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130 and credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212.

Corequisite(s): NURS 210

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 211 may not be audited. NURS 211 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: NURS 211 (CRN 31705) is conducted online. This NURS 211 class section (CRN 31705) meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (robinz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31706	NURS 212	0	Pathophysiology	3	J M Rosado	11	24	0	5	R	0100-0400p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science in Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; and a high school level chemistry course or a college-level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141; and PHYL 141L or ZOOL 141L; and higher in MATH 100 or MATH 115; and HDFS 230 or FAMR 230; and PHYL 142 or ZOOL 142; and PHYL 142L or ZOOL 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 212 may not be audited. NURS 212 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: NURS 212 (CRN 31706) is conducted online. This class section (CRN 31706) meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (jrosado@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

	32147	NURS 220	0	Health and Illness I	10	S B Kam	22	2		MT	0800-0100p	KOPIKO	08/23-12/17
										RF	0630-0230p	OFF/C	08/23-12/17

NURS 220 introduces the use of the nursing assessment to support identification of risk factors, detection/prevention of complications from illness. Nursing skills are integrated into clinical experiences. A range of settings are utilized for clinical applications.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 211 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 212 and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 220 may not be audited. NURS 220 may not be taken credit/no credit. Health clearance and immunizations must be completed before the start of class. It is required that students have health care insurance and complete all health requirements as mandated by industry and the college.

This NURS 220 (CRN 32147) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (saba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

32148	NURS 320	0	Health and Illness II	10	<u>J M Riley</u>	11	1	MT	0830-0200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/23-12/17
								RF	0630-0430p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/23-12/17

NURS 320 presents nursing care and health promotion for maternal-newborn and pediatric clients and families in the acute care and community settings. Utilization of family theories and assessment tools when providing culturally sensitive, client-centered care.

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate of Science degree in Nursing program and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This NURS 320 (CRN 32148) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (ohara3@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

32149	NURS 320	0	Health and Illness II	10	<u>C Mikolajczyk</u>	12	0	MT	0830-0200p	<u>LCC</u>	08/23-12/17
								RF	0630-0430p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/23-12/17

NURS 320 presents nursing care and health promotion for maternal-newborn and pediatric clients and families in the acute care and community settings. Utilization of family theories and assessment tools when providing culturally sensitive, client-centered care.

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate of Science degree in Nursing program and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This NURS 320 (CRN 32148) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor (ohara3@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Note: This class section (CRN 32149) is for the Leeward Community College cohort and has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

32137	NURS 360	0	Health and Illness III	9	<u>J M Rosado</u>	20	3	F	0800-0100p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	08/23-12/17
								TW	0830-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/23-12/17

NURS 360 provides complex situations requiring strong recognition skills, and rapid decision making. The evidence base supporting assessment and nursing intervention is explored. Case scenarios are used to provide a basis for planning nursing care.

Corequisite(s): NURS 362.

Comment: NURS 360 (CRN 32137) is a HYBRID class: some of the work for the class will be online, and there will be at least one in-person session and/or meeting. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, proctored exams may take place online and/or face-to-face. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Letter grade only. NURS 360 may not be audited. NURS 360 may not be taken credit/no credit. Email the instructor (dharris1@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take a hybrid class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31702	NURS 362	0	Professionalism in Nursing II	1	P. A Taylor	20	3	M	0900-1100a	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320.
Corequisite(s): NURS 360.

NURS 362 (CRN 31702) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Letter grade only. NURS 362 may not be audited. NURS 362 may not be taken credit/no credit. Email the instructor (taylorp@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32215	OTA 111	1	Foundations of OT	2	T H Kawaguchi	0	12			W	0830-1230p	KAUILA 210	08/23-12/17
level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL100; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290 and HLTH 290L Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 111 may not be audited. OTA 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	32220	OTA 111	2	Foundations of OT	2	T H Kawaguchi	0	12			W	0100-0500p	KAUILA 210	08/23-12/17
level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL100; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290 and HLTH 290L Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 111 may not be audited. OTA 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.														

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
- ONL5** = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Ocean & Earth Science & Tech (OEST)

GenEd / Focus / Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	32340	OEST 101	0	Natural Hazards	3	J G Tyler	7	28	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

This OEST 101 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. Students are however expected to participate in weekly discussions via Lulima forums. This class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (jtyler@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
- ONL5** = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Oceanography (OCN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
TXT0	31691	OCN 101	0	Intro to Marine Option Program	1	M M Manning	8	27	0	15	R	0400-0500p	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook cost \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.
Comment: OCN 101 is a required course for the Marine Option Program. OCN 101 may not be audited.

This OCN 101 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mmanning@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DP,SF,TXT0	32302	OCN 201	0	S-Science of the Sea	3	T Friedrich	13	22	0	15	MW	0500-0615p	WWW	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-------------	----	----	---	----	----	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Please contact the instructor (tobiasf@hawaii.edu) for an override for the MATH 82 prerequisite.

This OCN 201 class section is conducted in the hybrid format. Students are required to come to campus on some or all of the days listed on the schedule, depending on enrollment. On days when campus presence is not required, the class will meet SYNCHRONOUSLY online on the days and times indicated above. Students must be available at all times listed in the schedule of classes until a schedule for on-campus attendance has been established.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

This OCN 201 class section is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DS,HAP,SF,TXT0	32288	PACS 108	0	S,H-Pacific Worlds	3	K C Losch	14	21			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost: \$0														
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.														
This PACS 108 class section (CRN 32288) meets the H-focus requirement.														
This PACS 108 class section (CRN 32288) is Sustainability Focused (SF).														
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.														
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.														
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability														
This PACS 108 class section (CRN 32288) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (losch@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
C19,DS,HAP,SF,TXT0	32337	PACS 108	0	S,H-Pacific Worlds	3	K C Losch	5	30			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost: \$0														
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.														
This PACS 108 class section (CRN 32337) meets the H-focus requirement.														
This PACS 108 class section (CRN 32337) is Sustainability Focused (SF).														
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.														
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.														
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability														
This PACS 108 class section (CRN 32337) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (losch@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
C19,TXT0,WI	32290	PACS 202	0	WI-Pacific Move and	3	K C Losch	3	17			MW	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This PACS 202 class section (CRN 32290) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: PACS 108 or HWST 107.

This PACS 202 class section (CRN 32290) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (losch@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Pharmacology (PHRM)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	31700	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	C Mikolajczyk	45	0	10	0	T	0530-0830p	TBA	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 or PHYL 141; and ZOOL 142 or PHYL 142

Recommended Preparation: Chemistry

Comment: This PHRM 203 class section (CRN 31700) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times listed above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. The class does not require field work. PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit. Email the instructor at (ottoson@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31701	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	C Mikolajczyk	43	0	9	1	R	0530-0830p	TBA	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 or PHYL 141; and ZOOL 142 or PHYL 142

Recommended Preparation: Chemistry

Comment: This PHRM 203 class section (CRN 31701) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times listed above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. The class does not require field work. PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit. Email the instructor at (ottoson@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Philosophy (PHIL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DH,XT0,WI	32292	PHIL 100	0	WI-Introduction to Philosophy	3	K Chen	17	3			R	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23- 12/17

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

This PHIL 100 (CRN 32292) is conducted synchronously online Thursday at 10:45AM - 12PM Hawaii Standard Time (HST) and includes asynchronous class work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Lailima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Contact the instructor (kchen@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DH,SF,XT0,WI	32293	PHIL 100	0	WI,S-Intro to Philosophy	3	K Chen	7	13			T	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23- 12/17
------------------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	--	--	---	------------	-----	-----------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 31108) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This PHIL 100 (CRN 32292) is conducted synchronously online Tuesdays 10:45AM - 12PM Hawaii Standard Time (HST) and includes asynchronous class work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Lailima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Contact the instructor (kchen@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DH	31026	PHIL 101	0	Intro to Phil: Morals& Society	3	K R Takaki	20	15	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23- 12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

This PHIL 101 class section (CRN 31026) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (<http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters>) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

DH,SF,WI	31027	PHIL 103 0	WI,S-Intro to Phil: Environ	3	K.R.Takaki	13	7	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 31027) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 31027) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 31027) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (<http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters>) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

FQ	31029	PHIL 111 0	Introductionto Inductive Logic	3	K.R.Takaki	9	21	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 31029) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (<http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters>) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

C19,DH	31030	PHIL 250 0	Ethics in Health Care	3	K.Chen	30	5	0	3	F	1215-0130p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

This PHIL 250 (CRN 31030) is conducted synchronously online Friday 12:15pm-1:30pm Hawaii Standard Time (HST) and includes asynchronous class work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Contact the instructor (kchen@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DH	32110	PHIL 250 0	Ethics in Health Care	3	K.Chen	34	1	0	3	W	1215-0130p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

This PHIL 250 (CRN 32110) is conducted synchronously online Wednesday 12:15pm-1:30pm Hawaii Standard Time (HST) and includes asynchronous class work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Contact the instructor (kchen@hawaii.edu) for more information.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0	

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	31744	PTA 101	0	Professional Issues I	1	M T Dela Cruz	20	0			W	0210-0300p	TBA	08/23-12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.														
1 hour lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100. Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 101 may not be audited. PTA 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. There is a 16 hour clinical observation requirement.														
	31747	PTA 205	0	Measurement for the PTA	1.5	B A Zazzera	0	10			M	1000-1259p	KAUILA 202	08/23-12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.														
3 hours lecture/lab Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director; or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290 and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290L. Comment: Students will need to purchase the APTA Student kit, which includes the measurement tools for PTA 205. Letter grade only. PTA 205 may not be audited. PTA 205 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	32196	PTA 205	0	Measurement for the PTA	1.5	B A Zazzera	0	10			M	0100-0359p	TBA	08/23-12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.														
3 hours lecture/lab Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director; or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290 and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290L. Comment: Students will need to purchase the APTA Student kit, which includes the measurement tools for PTA 205. Letter grade only. PTA 205 may not be audited. PTA 205 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	31877	PTA 208	0	Therapeutic Modalities	3	M T Dela Cruz	0	10			TR	1100-0159p	KAUILA 202	08/23-12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.														
6 hours lecture/lab per week. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of the PTA Program Director.														
	32356	PTA 208	0	Therapeutic Modalities	3	M T Dela Cruz	0	10			TR	0500-0800p	TBA	08/23-12/17
6 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 208 may not be audited. PTA 208 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
C19	31876	PTA 210	0	Intro to Clinical Education	2	M T Dela Cruz	0	20			F	0900-1100a	TBA	08/23-12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.														

2 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director.
Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 210 may not be audited. PTA 210 may not be taken credit/no credit.

C19	31985	PTA 231	0	Professional Issues II	2	<u>B A Zazzera</u>	0	18		W	1100-0100p	TBA	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	--	---	------------	-----	-------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID -19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.
2 hours lecture per week.
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapy Assistant program or consent of the PTA Program Director; and a grade of "C" or higher in PTA 101.
Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 231 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday

U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physics (PHYS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DP,TXT0	31888	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	R J Harrison	22	13	0	15	MW	0545-0700p	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost: \$0.														
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140.														
This PHYS 151 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (harriso8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
C19,DP,TXT0	31889	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	J.G.Tyler	26	9	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost: \$0.														
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140.														
This PHYS 151 class section is conducted online. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer, a reliable Internet connection, and a webcam. Email the instructor (jtyler@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.														
C19,DY,TXT0	31890	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	R J Harrison	20	0	5	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook cost: \$0														
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151.														
This PHYS 151L class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (harriso8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
C19,DY,TXT0	31891	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	R J Harrison	21	0	3	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook cost: \$0														
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151.														
This PHYS 151L class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (harriso8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
C19,DP,TXT0	31892	PHYS 152	0	College Physics II	3	R.Milincic	20	15	0	5	TR	0900-1015a	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost:\$0.														

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 151

This PHYS 152 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (milincic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY,TXT0	31893	PHYS 152L	0	College Physics Laboratory II	1	R Milincic	21	0	0	5	T	0200-0445p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 152.

This PHYS 152L class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (milincic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DP,TXT0	31894	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	A M Hanai	25	10	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 206 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 242.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100; and MATH 231 or MATH 243.

This PHYS 170 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. All lectures, assignments, exams, and forum discussions will be through Laulima: <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal>

Assignments for this class are at fixed weekly intervals, so you are free to view the pre-recorded lectures and complete your work at your own pace each week. For your own success, it is critical that you participate in the forum discussions, so be sure to check them every day. Each exam will have a fixed date and time, but we can make adjustments to your exam schedule based on your availability. Email the instructor (hanaia@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection

This PHYS 170 class section is S-Related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability.

S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability.
S-Focused class sections can be used for the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability.

For more information please visit:
<https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

C19,DY,TXT0	31895	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	A M Hanai	20	0	1	14	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.

This PHYS 170L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. All lectures, assignments, and forum discussions will be through Laulima: <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal>

Assignments for this class are at fixed weekly intervals, so you are free to view the pre-recorded lectures and complete your work at your own pace each week. For your own success, it is critical that you participate in the forum discussions, so be sure to check them every day. Email the instructor (hanaia@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DP,TXT0	31898	PHYS 272	0	General Physics II	3	R Milincic	9	26	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	--------

Textbook Cost:\$0.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 206 or MATH 242; and PHYS 170 and PHYS 170L.

This PHYS 272 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (milincic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This PHYS 272 class section is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit
<https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

DP,TXT0	31900	PHYS 272	0	General Physics II	3	<u>R Milincic</u>	8	27	0	5	TR	0500-0615p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost:\$0.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 206 or MATH 242; and PHYS 170 and PHYS 170L.

This PHYS 272 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (milincic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY,TXT0	31899	PHYS 272L	0	General Physics Lab II	1	<u>R Milincic</u>	15	5	0	10	R	0200-0445p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	---	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170 and PHYS 170L and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.

This PHYS 272L class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (milincic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DP	32325	PHYS 274	0	General Physics III	3	<u>R Milincic</u>	1	34	0	10	TR	1230-0145p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	----	----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost:\$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 272; and credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243.

This PHYS 274 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (milincic@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This PHYS 274 class section (CRN 33388) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	OC = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	WI = Writing Intensive
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	Other:
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
FW = Foundation Written Communication			

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physiology (PHYL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DB	31829	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	TBA	35	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.														
This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (xxx@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
C19,DB	31830	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A G Jelffs	35	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.														
This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (aj27@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
C19,DB	31831	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A G Jelffs	24	11	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.														
This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (aj27@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
C19,DB	31832	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L C Bovaird	35	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.														
This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lbovaird@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
C19,DB	31833	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Leychenko	35	0	13	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.														
This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (anna3@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
C19,DB	31836	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L C Bovaird	35	0	8	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lbovaird@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	31856	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R A Lindsey	35	0	4	11	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	31857	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R A Lindsey	35	0	3	12	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	31858	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L C Bovaird	35	0	12	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lbovaird@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB,TXT0	31859	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J S Jeong	23	12	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	31860	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	TBA	35	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (xxx@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	32130	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Leychenko	35	0	8	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (anna3@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31837	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>L L Fee</u>	22	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31838	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>E A Ortega</u>	22	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (egle@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31839	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>E A Ortega</u>	22	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (egle@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31840	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>E A Ortega</u>	22	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (egle@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31841	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	<u>E A Ortega</u>	22	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (egle@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31842	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	B R Deis	22	0	8	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (bdeis@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31843	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	B R Deis	23	0	7	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (bdeis@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31844	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	L L Fee	22	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31845	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	TBA	20	0	1	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (xxx@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31846	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A Leychenko	22	0	8	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (anna3@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31847	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A Leychenko	22	0	4	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (anna3@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31848	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	L C Bovaird	22	0	15	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lbovaire@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	31861	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	R A Lindsey	22	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	31862	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	L C Bovaird	22	0	15	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lbovaire@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	31863	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	R A Lindsey	22	0	5	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	32078	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A Leychenko	22	0	7	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 141L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the

instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (anna3@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	31694	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S K Shook	35	0	15	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shooks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	31695	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S K Shook	35	0	15	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shooks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	31850	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	L L Fee	35	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB	31851	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	L L Fee	34	1	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	31864	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	A J Lee	35	0	15	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ajlee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB,TXT0	31865	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	J S Jeong	35	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB,TXT0	31867	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	J S Jeong	32	3	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	31696	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	S K Shook	22	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shooks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31852	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	D Pump	22	0	4	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (dpump@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31853	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	D Pump	22	0	10	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (dpump@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31854	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	D Pump	22	0	8	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (dpump@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	31855	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>D Pump</u>	22	0	6	4	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (dpump@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	31868	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>M M Fukunaga</u>	22	0	7	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (mfuku@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	31869	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>J S Jeong</u>	22	0	8	2	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DY	31870	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>J S Jeong</u>	22	0	4	11	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	32073	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>TBA</u>	22	0	7	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor

(xxx@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY	32358	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	D Pump	9	13	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------	---	----	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

This PHYL 142 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include any proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (dpump@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DB,TXT0	31697	PHYL 160	0	The Science of Sleep	3	S.K Shook	35	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

This PHYL 160 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shooks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DY,TXT0	31698	PHYL 160L	0	Science of Sleep Laboratory	1	S.K Shook	20	0	9	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook cost \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 160.
Comment: Letter grade only. PHYL 160L may not be audited. PHYL 160L may not be taken credit/no credit.

This PHYL 160L class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (shooks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Political Science (POLS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31547	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	M K Takaaze	9	26	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course,

This POLS130 class section 31547 is conducted online. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. This class is asynchronous. One or more proctored exams may be required, depending on services available during the semester. Email the instructor (takaaze@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Psychology (PSY)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31518	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	P L Gross	35	0	4	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course,														
This PSY 100 class section 31518 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
DS	31520	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	P L Gross	35	0	2	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course,														
This PSY 100 class section 31518 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
DS	31521	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J H Nathan	35	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course,														
This PSY 100 class section 31521 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
DS	31522	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J H Nathan	3	32	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course,														
This PSY 100 class section 31522 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
C19,DS	31524	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	M E Walker	35	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.														
This PSY 100 class section 31524 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Student may request optional synchronous meetings with the instructor via Zoom as needed. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (maegenw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
C19,DS	31525	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J H Nathan	5	30	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.

This PSY 100 class section 31525 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DS	31528	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>TBA</u>	3	32	0	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.

This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31528) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (maegenw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

C19,DS	31529	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>D.D. Pedro</u>	22	13	0	5	TR	0430-0545p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------	----	----	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.

This PSY 100 class section 31529 is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Exam(s) will take place during regularly-scheduled synchronous online class sessions. This class does not require field work. Zoom class must have camera capabilities to view students attendance and proctored exams. Email the instructor (dpedro@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DS	31530	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	<u>G.M. MacDonald</u>	28	7	0	5	F	1000-1200p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.

This PSY 100 class section 31530 is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Fridays 10am to Noon. There will also be Asynchronous course work. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (gmacdona@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DB	32270	PSY 230	0	Introduction to Psychobiology	3	<u>M.E. Walker</u>	35	0	6	1	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

This PSY 230 class section 32270 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Student may request optional synchronous meetings with the instructor via Zoom as needed. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (maegenw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS	31523	PSY 240	0	Developmental Psychology	3	<u>P.L. Gross</u>	35	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

This PSY 240 class section 31523 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DS	31533	PSY 260	0	Psychology of Personality	3	<u>P.L. Gross</u>	31	4	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

This PSY 260 class section 31533 is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS	32272	PSY 270	0	Intro to Clinical Psychology	3	J H Nathan	35	0	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or higher

This PSY 270 class section 32272 is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place M, W 12:15-1:30 pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. Email the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	Focus Requirements:
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	OC = Oral Communication
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Radiologic Technology (RAD)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31589	RAD 100	0	Intro to Radiologic Technology	3	D A Kawakami	0	10		MR	0800-0930a	KAUILA 104	08/23- 12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.													
3 hours lecture per week. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100L, RAD 105, RAD 140. Comment: RAD 100 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100 may not be audited.													
	32269	RAD 100	0	Intro to Radiologic Technology	3	D A Kawakami	0	10		TF	0800-0930a	KAUILA 104	08/23- 12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.													
3 hours lecture per week. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100L, RAD 105, RAD 140. Comment: RAD 100 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100 may not be audited.													
	31590	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	1	K K Suwa	0	6		W	1200-0300p	KAUILA 105	08/23- 12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.													
3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100 and RAD 105 and RAD 140. Comment: RAD 100L is offered Fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100L may not be audited.													
	31591	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	1	J T Nakaoka	0	7		W	0100-0400p	KAUILA 104	08/23- 12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.													
3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100 and RAD 105 and RAD 140. Comment: RAD 100L is offered Fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100L may not be audited.													
	31593	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	1	D A Kawakami	0	7		W	0300-0600p	KAUILA 101	08/23- 12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.													
3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100 and RAD 105 and RAD 140. Comment: RAD 100L is offered Fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100L may not be audited.													
	31596	RAD 105	0	Radiologic Pharmacology	2	K K Suwa	0	20		TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23- 12/17

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.

2 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Radiologic Technology program.

Corequisite(s): RAD 100 and RAD 100L and RAD 140.

Comment: RAD 105 is offered in fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 105 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 105 may not be audited.

31599	RAD 140	0	Hosp Radiographic Technique I	6	<u>J T Nakaoka</u>	0	20	MTRF 0100-0500p	<u>OFF/C</u>	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	-----------------	--------------	-------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.

A total of at least 300 clinical hours per semester.

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Radiologic Technology program.

Corequisite(s): RAD 100 and RAD 100L and RAD 105.

Comment: 280 clinical hours during 16 week semester, 80 clinical hours during 4 week semester break. RAD 140 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 140 may not be audited. RAD 140 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31600	RAD 200	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning	3	<u>D A Kawakami</u>	0	14	RF 0130-0300p	<u>KAUILA 104</u>	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------	---	----	---------------	-------------------	-------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.

Corequisite(s): RAD 200L and RAD 210 and RAD 240 and RAD 248.

Comment: RAD 200 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200 may not be audited. RAD 200 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31601	RAD 200L	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	1	<u>K K Suwa</u>	0	4	W 0700-1000a	<u>KAUILA 101</u>	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	---	--------------	-------------------	-------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.

Corequisite(s): RAD 200 and RAD 210 and RAD 240 and RAD 248.

Comment: RAD 200L is offered in fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200L may not be audited. RAD 200L may not be taken credit/no credit.

31602	RAD 200L	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	1	<u>J T Nakaoka</u>	0	5	W 0800-1100a	<u>KAUILA 104</u>	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	---	--------------	-------------------	-------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.

Corequisite(s): RAD 200 and RAD 210 and RAD 240 and RAD 248.

Comment: RAD 200L is offered in fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200L may not be audited. RAD 200L may not be taken credit/no credit.

31603	RAD 200L	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	1	<u>D A Kawakami</u>	0	5	W 0900-1200p	<u>KAUILA 105</u>	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	---	---	--------------	-------------------	-------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.

Corequisite(s): RAD 200 and RAD 210 and RAD 240 and RAD 248.

Comment: RAD 200L is offered in fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200L may not be audited. RAD 200L may not be taken credit/no credit.

C19	31604	RAD 210	0	Advanced Radiologic Technique	3	<u>K K Suwa</u>	0	14	TBA TBA	TBA 08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---------	-----------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.

Corequisite(s): RAD 200 and RAD 200L and RAD 240 and RAD 248.
Comment: RAD 210 is offered in fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 210 may not be audited.

31605	RAD 240	0	Hosp Radiographic Technique IV	7	<u>J T Nakaoka</u>	0	14	MTRF 0700-1200p	TBA	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	----	-----------------	-----	-------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.

A total of at least 350 clinical hours per semester
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.
Corequisite(s): RAD 200 and RAD 200L and RAD 210 and RAD 248..
Comment: RAD 240 is offered in fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 240 may not be audited. RAD 240 may not be taken credit/no credit.

C19	31615	RAD 248	0	Radiographic Film Critique III	1	<u>K K Suwa</u>	0	14	M 0200-0300p	TBA	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	--------------	-----	-------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.
Corequisite(s): RAD 200 and RAD 200L and RAD 210 and RAD 240.
Comment: RAD 248 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 248 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 248 may not be audited.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Religion (REL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA,TXT0	32338	REL 149	0	Intro to the World's Goddesses	3	A R Candens	19	0	2	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook Cost: \$0

This REL 149 class section (CRN 32338) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (candens@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class will not require synchronous activity. No proctored exam(s) are required for this class. Contact the instructor for more information.

C19,FGC,TXT0	31001	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E A Denton	35	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31001) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly. Email the instructor (ericd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Please email your instructor for more details.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31001) will not have synchronous activities.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31001) will not have proctored exams.

C19,FGC,TXT0	31002	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E A Denton	6	29	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31002) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly. Email the instructor (ericd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Please email your instructor for more details.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31002) will not have synchronous activities.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31002) will not have proctored exams.

C19,FGC,TXT0	31003	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E A Denton	0	35	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31003) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly. Email the instructor (ericd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Please email your instructor for more details.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31003) will not have synchronous activities.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31003) will not have proctored exams.

C19,FGC,TXT0	31004	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E A Denton	1	34	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31004) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly. Email the instructor (ericd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Please email your instructor for more details.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31004) will not have synchronous activities.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31004) will not have proctored exams.

FGC,TXT0	31005	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A R Candens	16	19	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31005) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (candens@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class will not require synchronous activity. No proctored exam(s) are required for this class. Contact the instructor for more information.

C19,DH,TXT0,WI	32172	REL 222	0	WI-REL&Conflict in ModernEra	3	E A Denton	13	7			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	--	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This REL 222 class section (CRN 32172) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

This REL 222 class section (CRN 32172) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly. Email the instructor (ericd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Please email your instructor for more details.

This REL 222 class section (CRN 32172) will have one or more online synchronous session(s). Date(s) and time(s) for sessions will be determined based on students' schedules.

This REL 222 class section (CRN 32172) will not have proctored exams.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Respiratory Care (RESP)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	31575	RESP 200	0	CardiopulmonaryPathophysiology	3	A K Koseki	4	14		T	0830-1130a	KAUILA 217	08/23- 12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.													
Class is taught via synchronous instruction. Students must check in at the designated times. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring processes.													
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: RESP 200 may not be taken credit / no credit. Letter grade only. RESP 200 is offered only in the Fall semester.													
C19,WI	31577	RESP 201	0	Cardiopulmonary Anat & Physiol	3	J Kim	4	14		M	0900-1145a	KAUILA 217	08/23- 12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.													
Class is taught via synchronous instruction. Students must check in at the designated times. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring processes.													
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: RESP 201 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 201 may be audited only upon approval of both Respiratory Therapy Program Director and Instructor. RESP 201 offers letter grade A, B, C, and F only (0-74% = F). There is no D grade possible for the course. RESP 201 is only offered in the fall semester. This RESP 201 class section (CRN 31577) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.													
	31578	RESP 202	0	Clinical Practice I	5	J Kim	2	4		WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	08/23- 12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.													
16 hours lab or clinical per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: RESP 202 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 202 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 202 is offered only in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.													
	31579	RESP 202	0	Clinical Practice I	5	R L Vega	1	5		WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	08/23- 12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate methods or delayed.													
16 hours lab or clinical per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: RESP 202 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 202 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 202 is offered only in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.													
	31580	RESP 202	0	Clinical Practice I	5	A K Koseki	0	6		WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	08/23-

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate methods or delayed.

16 hours lab or clinical per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.

Comment: RESP 202 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 202 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 202 is offered only in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.

31581	RESP 203 0	Respiratory Care Techniques I	3	<u>R L Vega</u>	3	13	T	1230-0250p	<u>KAUILA</u>	<u>08/23-</u>
									<u>217</u>	<u>12/17</u>

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate methods or delayed.

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.

Comment: RESP 203 may not be taken credit / no credit. RESP 203 may be audited only upon approval of Respiratory Program Director and Instructor. RESP 203 is offered in the Fall semester only.

31582	RESP 300 0	Care & Disease Management Resp	3	<u>R L Vega</u>	8	8	F	0900-1200p	<u>KAUILA</u>	<u>08/23-</u>
									<u>216</u>	<u>12/17</u>

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate methods or delayed.

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 110 and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 200 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 201 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 202 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 203 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 211 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 212 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 213 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 218 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 222 and a grade of "C" or higher in 229.

WI	31583	RESP 301 0	Neonatal/Pediatric Resp Care	3	<u>E J Borza</u>	8	8	T	0900-1200p	<u>KAUILA</u>	<u>08/23-</u>
										<u>216</u>	<u>12/17</u>

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate methods or delayed.

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 301 may not be audited.

RESP 301 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This RESP 301 class section(CRN 31416) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

31584	RESP 302 0	Clinical Practice IV	4	<u>E J Borza</u>	6	2	TBA	0600-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	<u>08/23-</u>
										<u>12/17</u>

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate methods or delayed.

12 hours hospital practice per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.

Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 302 may not be audited. RESP 302 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 302 is offered in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, and stethoscope are required.

31585	RESP 302 0	Clinical Practice IV	4	<u>A K Koseki</u>	2	6	TBA	0600-0300p	<u>OFF/C</u>	<u>08/23-</u>
										<u>12/17</u>

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate methods or delayed.

12 hours hospital practice per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.

Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 302 may not be audited. RESP 302 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 302 is offered in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, and stethoscope are required.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:
ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Science (SCI)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY	32024	SCI 295BL	0	STEM research Exp. Bio/Mar Bio	1-3	M M Manning	0	10			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BL may not be audited. SCI 295BL may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295BL may be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits. Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent: mmanning@hawaii.edu.

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at times to be determined by the instructor and enrolled students. It is not a distance education class. For more information, please contact the instructor.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	32015	SCI 295BT	0	STEM ResearchExperience-Botany	1-3	M C Ross	3	7			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	-----	----------	---	---	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BT may not be audited. SCI 295BT may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mikeross@hawaii.edu

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at times to be determined by the instructor and enrolled students. It is not a distance education class. For more information, please contact the instructor.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	32021	SCI 295CH	0	STEM Research in Chemistry	1-3	K K Ogata	0	10			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	-----	-----------	---	----	--	--	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161 and 161L course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295CH may not be audited. SCI 295CH may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295CH can be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at ogatakat@hawaii.edu.

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at times to be determined by the instructor and enrolled students. It is not a distance education class. For more information, please contact the instructor.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Special Approval: Instructor Approval												
DY	32014	SCI 295CS	0	STEM Research Exp. in Computer	1-3	L J Miller	0	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 111.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295CS may not be audited. SCI 295CS may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295CS can be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.</p> <p>F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at times to be determined by the instructor and enrolled students. It is not a distance education class. For more information, please contact the instructor.</p> <p>SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method.</p> <p>This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic.</p> <p>SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>												
DY	32018	SCI 295EC	0	STEM Research Exp in Ecology	1-3	W A Kuntz	0	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: Completion of introductory or majors biology/ecology course or demonstrated interest in research or ecological management, as stipulated by the instructor.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EC may not be audited. SCI 295EC may not be taken credit/no credit.</p> <p>F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at times to be determined by the instructor and enrolled students. It is not a distance education class. For more information, please contact the instructor: wkuntz@hawaii.edu.</p> <p>Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu.</p> <p>SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method.</p> <p>This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>												
DY	32354	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	J G Tyler	1	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: Completion of a calculus-based physics course as stipulated by the instructor.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EN may not be audited. SCI 295EN may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295EN may be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.</p> <p>Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at jtyler@hawaii.edu.</p> <p>SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>												
DY	32019	SCI 295ES	0	STEM Research Exp in Env Sci	1-3	W A Kuntz	0	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.</p> <p>Recommended Preparation: Completion of introductory or majors ecology or environmental science course or demonstrated interest in environmental science, as stipulated by the instructor.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295ES may not be audited. SCI 295ES may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>												

F2F CLASS: This class is conducted on the Kapiolani CC campus at times to be determined by the instructor and enrolled students. It is not a distance education class. For more information, please contact the instructor: wkuntz@hawaii.edu.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method.

This course may be converted to a fully online format if deemed necessary due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

32347	SCI 295MI	0	STEM Research in Microbiology	1-3	J M Berestecky	0	10	TBA	TBA	KOKIO 08/23-106 12/17
-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------------------------

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a microbiology and/or molecular biology lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MI may not be audited. SCI 295MI may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295MI may be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at johnb@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

C19,DY	32020	SCI 295VI	0	STEM ResearchVerticalIntegrate	1-3	A M Hanai	1	9	TBA	TBA	WWW 08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295VI may not be audited. SCI 295VI may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295VI may be repeated up to maximum 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at hanaia@hawaii.edu.

This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. All lectures, assignments, and forum discussions will be through Lulima: <https://lulima.hawaii.edu/portal>

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Second Language Teaching (SLT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DS,WI	32278	SLT 102	0	WI-Language Learning	3	TBA	3	17	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100, a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100. This SLT 102 (32278) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.</p> <p>This SLT 102 (CRN 32278) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Tuesdays and Thursdays from 3:15 to 4:30 p.m.. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To be successful in this course, students must: 1) have regular access to a modern desktop, laptop, or notebook computer, or notepad device, with updated programs, and Internet and audio/video capability; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming, and organizing files, etc.); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs, etc.); 5) be proficient in navigating the Internet and uploading and downloading files; 6) know how to attach files to email messages and posts; and 7) regularly check and use their assigned UH email address. For additional course information please contact the instructor via email. Email the instructor (sford@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p>														
DS	32279	SLT 102	0	Language Learning DOE	3	C.Torres	0	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100, a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100.</p> <p>This SLT 102 (CRN 32279) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: There will be 3 synchronous sessions that will be announced at the beginning of the semester and on the syllabus. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p> <p>This SLT 102 (32279) is reserved for HI Department of Education. Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>														
DS	32280	SLT 102	0	Language Learning DOE	3	C.Torres	0	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100, a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100.</p> <p>This SLT 102 (CRN 32280) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: There will be 3 synchronous sessions that will be announced at the beginning of the semester and on the syllabus. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.</p> <p>This SLT 102 (32280) is reserved for HI Department of Education. Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>														
TXT0	31934	SLT 203B	0	Content-based Instruction DOE	3	S.M.Ford	0	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 103, consent of instructor. Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course.

This SLT 203B (31934) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: two mandatory synchronous check-ins during the semester, as indicated on the course syllabus. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you.

This SLT 203B (31934) is reserved for HI Department of Education. Email the instructor (sford@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

TXT0	31935	SLT 203B	0	Content-based Instruction DOE	3	S M Ford	0	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 103, consent of instructor. Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course.

This SLT 203B (31935) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: two mandatory synchronous check-ins during the semester, as indicated on the course syllabus. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you.

This SLT 203B (31935) is reserved for HI Department of Education. Email the instructor (sford@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

C19,TXT0,WI	32277	SLT 203B	0	WI-Content-based Instruction	3	S M Ford	4	16	0	5	M	0315-0430p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 103, consent of instructor. Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course. This ENG SLT 203B class section (32277) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This SLT 203B (CRN 32277) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: Mondays from 3:15 to 4:30 p.m.. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. To be successful in this course, students must: 1) have regular access to a modern desktop, laptop, or notebook computer, or notepad device, with updated programs, and Internet and audio/video capability; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming, and organizing files, etc.); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs, etc.); 5) be proficient in navigating the Internet and uploading and downloading files; 6) know how to attach files to email messages and posts; and 7) regularly check and use their assigned UH email address. For additional course information please contact the instructor via email. Email the instructor (sford@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

32308	SLT 203C	0	UDL for Diverse MLLs DOE	3	C.Torres	0	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 103, consent of instructor.

This SLT 203C (CRN 32308) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: There will be 3 synchronous sessions that will be announced at the beginning of the semester and on the syllabus. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This SLT 203C (32308) is reserved for HI Department of Education. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

32309	SLT 203C	0	UDL for Diverse MLLs DOE	3	C.Torres	0	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 103, consent of instructor.

This SLT 203C (CRN 32309) is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor.

Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on: There will be 3 synchronous sessions that will be announced at the beginning of the semester and on the syllabus. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection. This SLT 203C (32309) is reserved for HI Department of Education. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	Focus Requirements:
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	OC = Oral Communication
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Social Science (SOCS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DS	31534	SOCS 225	0	Statistical Analysis for SocSc	3	M E Walker	35	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 100 or higher course; and a grade of 'C' or higher in PSY 100; and having completed at least one of the following courses: a grade of "C" or higher in SOC 100; or a grade of "C" or higher in ANTH 151; or a grade of "C" or higher in ECON 130; or a grade of "C" or higher in ECON 131; or a grade of "C" or higher in POLS 110; or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 102; or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 151; or a grade of "C" or higher in JOUR 150; or other introductory 100 level Social Science course with a grade of "C" or higher; or consent of the instructor.

This SOCS 225 class section 31534 is conducted online. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Date(s) and time(s) for sessions will be determined based on students' schedules. This class includes one or more exam(s) which is/are proctored synchronously ONLINE. Date(s) and time(s) for exam(s) will be determined with some flexibility to accommodate student schedules. This class does not require field work. Student may request optional synchronous meetings with the instructor via Zoom as needed. Email the instructor (maegenw@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
- ONL5** = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Social Sciences (SSCI)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGB	31545	SSCI 102	0	Society and Food	3	N Modavi	35	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SSCI 102 class section 31545 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

FGB	31546	SSCI 102	0	Society and Food	3	N Modavi	35	0	2	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SSCI 102 class section 31546 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Social Work (SW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	31990	SW 200	0	WI-The Field of Social Work	3	C L Branson	14	6	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL100.

This SW 200 class section 31990 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work however students are encouraged to participate in a Service-learning option. Email the instructor (cbranson@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Sociology (SOC)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31543	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	35	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100,

This Soc 100 class section 31543 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS,WI	31544	SOC 218	0	WI-Intro to Social Problems	3	N Modavi	11	9	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course,

This Soc 218 class section 31544 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
- ONL5** = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Hawaiian (HAW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL,TXT0	31196	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	T I Koide	24	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost: \$0 Students with prior Hawaiian language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/) before registering or contact the instructor. This HAW 101 (CRN 31196) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tiwalani@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
HSL,TXT0	31197	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	T I Koide	9	15	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost: \$0 Students with prior Hawaiian language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/) before registering or contact the instructor. This HAW 101 (CRN 31197) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tiwalani@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
C19,HSL,TXT0	31198	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P I Kido	10	14	0	5	MW	0200-0340p	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost: \$0 Students with prior Hawaiian language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/) before registering or contact the instructor. This HAW 101 (CRN 31198) is conducted online. One or more prescheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on Monday and Wednesday, 2:00-3:40 pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (pharrah@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
C19,HSL,TXT0	31199	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P I Kido	5	19	0	5	MW	0600-0740p	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost: \$0 Students with prior Hawaiian language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/) before registering or contact the instructor. This HAW 101 (CRN 31199) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on Monday and Wednesday 6:00pm-7:40pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (pharrah@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.														
C19,HSL,TXT0	31200	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	A M Dochin	9	15	0	5	TR	1000-1140a	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook Cost: \$0
Students with prior Hawaiian language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This HAW 101 (CRN 31200) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (adochin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL,TXT0	32030	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>J M Naipo</u>	24	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.

This HAW 101 (CRN 32030) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students may need to meet with group members on occasion at a time convenient for the students. Email the instructor (naone2@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL,TXT0	31202	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	<u>P I Kido</u>	17	7	0	5	MW	1200-0140p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s) A grade of C or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. Students with prior Hawaiian language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This HAW 102 (CRN 31202) is conducted online. One or more pre-scheduled online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Synchronous session(s) will take place on Monday and Wednesday 12pm-1:40pm. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (pharrah@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL,TXT0	31684	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	<u>A M Dochin</u>	6	18	0	5	TR	0600-0740p	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 101 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. Students with prior Hawaiian language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This HAW 102 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (adochin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL,TXT0	32049	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	<u>J M Naipo</u>	24	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 101 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. Students with prior Hawaiian language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This HAW 102 (CRN 32049) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Students may need to meet with group members on occasion at a time convenient for the students. Email the instructor (naone2@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL,TXT0	31203	HAW 201	0	Intermediate Hawaiian I	4	<u>T I Koide</u>	20	4	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 102 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. Students with prior Hawaiian language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This HAW 201 (CRN 31203) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tiwalani@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

HSL,TXT0	31685	HAW 201	0	Intermediate Hawaiian I	4	<u>T I Koide</u>	6	18	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 102 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. Students with prior Hawaiian language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This HAW 201 (CRN 31685) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tiwalani@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL,TXT0	31686	HAW 202	0	Intermediate Hawaiian II	4	<u>A M Dochin</u>	15	9	0	5	TR	1200-0140p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 201 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. Students with prior Hawaiian language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This HAW 202 (CRN 31686) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (adochin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability
(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Hawaiian Studies (HWST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DH,TXT0	31172	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F J Yagodich	16	19			M	0315-0600p	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost: \$0														
Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.														
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31172) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. This online class meets synchronously on Mondays at 3:15PM – 6PM. Contact the instructor (fyagodic@hawaii.edu) for more information.														
C19,DH,TXT0	31173	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F J Yagodich	7	28			W	0315-0600p	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost: \$0														
Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.														
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31173) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. This online class meets synchronously on Wednesdays at 3:15PM – 6PM. Contact the instructor (fyagodic@hawaii.edu) for more information.														
C19,DH,TXT0	31174	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F J Yagodich	16	19			F	1215-0300p	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost: \$0														
Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.														
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31174) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the internet. This online class meets synchronously on Fridays at 12:15PM - 3PM. Contact the instructor (fyagodic@hawaii.edu) for more information.														
DH,TXT0	32301	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	J K Moniz	22	13			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost: \$0														
Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.														
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 32301) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (jkmoniz2@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.														
C19,DH,HAP,TXT0	31175	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	K N Cruz	24	11			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
Textbook Cost: \$0														

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31175) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31175) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH,HAP,TXT0	31176	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>F H Kelly</u>	33	2	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31176) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31176) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kelly01@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH,HAP,TXT0	31177	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>D C Preza</u>	5	30	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31177) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31177) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (preza@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH,HAP,TXT0	31178	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>K N Cruz</u>	3	32	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31178) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31178) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH,HAP,TXT0	31179	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>F H Kelly</u>	7	28	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31179) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31179) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kelly01@hawaii.edu)

as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH,HAP,TXT0	31180	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D C Preza	0	35	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31180) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31180) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (preza@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DH,HAP,TXT0	31181	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	K N Cruz	4	31	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31181) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31181) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DH,HAP,TXT0	31182	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	F H Kelly	0	35	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31182) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31182) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kelly01@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH,HAP,TXT0	31183	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D C Preza	0	35	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31183) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31183) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (preza@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DH,HAP,TXT0	31184	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D C Preza	0	35	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31184) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31184) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (preza@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DH,HAP,TXT0	31185	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>F H Kelly</u>	3	32		TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	---	----	--	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31185) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31185) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kelly01@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DH,HAP,TXT0	32304	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	<u>F H Kelly</u>	25	10		TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	----	--	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31185) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 32304) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kelly01@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DL,HAP	31187	HWST 270	0	H-Hawaiian Mythology	3	<u>K N Cruz</u>	21	14	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100 or HWST 107 or HAW 102 or consent of instructor.

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This HWST 270 class section (CRN 31187) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 270 class section (CRN 31187) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DL,HAP	32306	HWST 270	0	H-Hawaiian Mythology	3	<u>K N Cruz</u>	2	33	0	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
------------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100 or HWST 107 or HAW 102 or consent of instructor.

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This HWST 270 class section (CRN 31187) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 270 class section (CRN 32306) is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or

the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science	Focus Requirements:
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science	HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)	OC = Oral Communication
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language	WI = Writing Intensive
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning			Other:
FW = Foundation Written Communication			FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Health (HLTH)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32209	HLTH 118	1	Interpersonal Skills	3	T H Kawaguchi	5	20			M	0900-1200p	KAUILA 210	08/23-12/17
Letter grade only. HLTH 118 may not be audited. HLTH 118 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students are required to participate in service learning. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 118 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														
	31752	HLTH 120	0	Intro to Health Professions	1	TBA	2	23			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]														
	31606	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G T Mohnkern	15	10			W	0800-0850a	TBA	08/23-12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID -19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed. One or more proctored exam (s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring process. 1 hour lecture per week														
	31608	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G T Mohnkern	25	0			W	0900-0950a	TBA	08/23-12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID -19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate methods or delayed. One or more proctored exam (s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring process. 1 hour lecture per week														
	31609	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G T Mohnkern	25	0			W	1000-1050a	TBA	08/23-12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed. One or more proctored exam (s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring process. 1 hour lecture per week														
	31610	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M L Zippay	35	0			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID -19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed. One or more proctored exam (s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring process. This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 31610) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor(mzippay@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz(http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center(http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.														
	31611	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M L Zippay	17	18			TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17
Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID -19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed. One or more proctored exam (s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring process. This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 31611) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor(mzippay@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz(http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options														

for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center(<http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters>) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

	31612	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M L Zippay	7	28	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/23-12/17
--	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID -19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery or delayed. One or more proctored exam (s) may be required. Please check with the individual instructor for more information about proctoring process. This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 31612) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor(mzippay@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz(<http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center(<http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters>) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

C19	31755	HLTH 201	0	Transfer, Position, Mobility	1.5	L M Stafford	0	0	MW	0400-0530p	TBA	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	-----	------------------------------	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

3 hours lecture/lab per week
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 201 may not be audited. HLTH 201 may not be taken credit/no credit. This HLTH 201 class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor Mdc88@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

	32194	HLTH 201	2	Transfer, Position, Mobility	1.5	M T Dela Cruz	0	0	W	0800-1059a	TBA	08/23-12/17
--	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

4.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 10 weeks
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 201 may not be audited. HLTH 201 may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 201 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. This HLTH 201 class section is conducted online. This class may include asynchronous online work and may require one or more synchronous online class sessions and/or meetings. One or more proctored exams may be required. Students may be offered the opportunity to use an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Email the instructor Mdc88@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31756	HLTH 203	0	Therapeutic Exercise	3	M T Dela Cruz	0	0	TR	0800-1059a	KAUAILA 202	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate methods or delayed.
6 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290 and a grade of "C" of higher in HLTH 290L. Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 203 may not be audited. HLTH 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	32195	HLTH 203	0	Therapeutic Exercise	3	M T Dela Cruz	0	0	TR	0200-0459p	TBA	08/23-12/17
--	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate methods or delayed.
6 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290 and a grade of "C" of higher in HLTH 290L. Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 203 may not be audited. HLTH 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	31759	HLTH 280	0	Disease & Disability for Rehab	3	B A Zazzera	11	13	MW	0100-0359p	TBA	08/23-12/17
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	----	----	------------	-----	-------------

3 hours lecture per week.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.
Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130L or PHYL 141L or ZOOL 141L.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 280 may not be audited. HLTH 280 may not be taken credit/no credit.

C19	31760	HLTH 290	0	Kinesiology	2	B A Zazzera	23	1	M	0800-1000a	TBA	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate methods or delayed.

2 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.
Corequisite(s): HLTH 290L.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or PHYS 122.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290 may not be audited. HLTH 290 may not be taken credit/no credit.

C19	31761	HLTH 290L	0	Kinesiology Lab	1	B A Zazzera	11	1	F	0200-0500p	TBA	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Due to the uncertainty of duration of the COVID -19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through alternate delivery methods or delayed.

4 hours lab per week.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141L or a grade of "C" or higher in higher -level human anatomy and physiology laboratory course.
Co-requisite(s): HLTH 290.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit.

C19	31762	HLTH 290L	0	Kinesiology Lab	1	B A Zazzera	12	0	F	0800-1100a	TBA	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Due to the uncertainty duration of the COVID - 19 Pandemic, courses may be delivered through through alternate delivery methods or delayed.

4 hours lab per week.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141L or a grade of "C" or higher in higher -level human anatomy and physiology laboratory course.
Co-requisite(s): HLTH 290.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

History (HIST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,FGA	31011	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J M Rancilio	34	1	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31011) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (rancilio@hawaii.edu) for more information.														
C19,FGA	31012	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J M Rancilio	16	19	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31012) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (rancilio@hawaii.edu) for more information.														
C19,FGA	31015	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	A P Witten	25	10	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31015) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (awitten@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.														
C19,FGA	31943	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J M Rancilio	25	10	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31943) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (rancilio@hawaii.edu) for more information.														
C19,FGA	32098	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J M Rancilio	13	22	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32098) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (rancilio@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.														
FGA	32129	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	A P Witten	7	28	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32129) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (awitten@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.														
C19,FGB	31016	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	TBA	10	25	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31016) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (TBA) for more information.

This HIST 152 (CRN 31016) class section requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any pre-authorized testing center (check with the instructor). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

C19,FGB	31020	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	A P Witten	23	12	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31020) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (awitten@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (<http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters>) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

FGB,ONL5	32327	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	K Y Nakamura	1	19	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-09/24
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

ACCELERATED CLASS: THIS IS A 5-WEEK COURSE THAT BEGINS ON 08/23/21 AND ENDS ON 09/24/21. This course is restricted to students in the AA Online Program. Any unused seats in this section will be available (in a different CRN) no later than 2 weeks before the session starts.

C19,DH,WI	31021	HIST 281	0	WI-Intro US Hist I: to Reconst	3	K Y Nakamura	7	13	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This HIST 281 class section (CRN 31021) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: HIST 281 is offered in the fall semester only.

This HIST 281 class section (CRN 31021) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (kellinak@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity.

This HIST 281 (CRN 31021) class section requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any pre-authorized testing center (check with the instructor). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. Contact the instructor for more information.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0	

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19	32060	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	T Kozue	13	11	0	5	WF	1130-1250p	WWW	08/23-12/17

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.
Comment: HOST 100 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

HOST 100 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class includes one or more required online synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tkozue@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100
For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

C19	32061	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	L S Burke	21	3	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.
Comment: HOST 100 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 100 class section is conducted online Asynchronously. This class includes one or more required online Synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lsburke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection..

Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100
For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

C19	32069	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	L S Burke	3	21	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

Comment: HOST 100 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 100 class section is conducted online Asynchronously. This class includes one or more required online Synchronous ONE-on-ONE meeting(s) with the instructor. Date(s) and time(s) for meeting(s) will be determined based on individual students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lsburke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection..

Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

C19	31631	HOST 101 0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism 3	K L Sellers	20	10	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Comment: HOST 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 101 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kawehils@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection..

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

C19	31633	HOST 101 0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism 3	T Kozue	3	25	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Comment: HOST 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 101 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tkozue@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection..

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

C19	32062	HOST 101 0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism 3	K L Sellers	4	24	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-
-----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	--------

Comment: HOST 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 101 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kawehils@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection..

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

C19	32064	HOST 150 0	Housekeeping Operations	3	P G Kramm-Witzell	20	8	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 150 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 150 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Date(s) and time(s) for sessions will be determined based on students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (patkramm@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31636	HOST 154 0	Food and Beverage Operations	3	A L Shiroma	18	10	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	------------	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 154 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 154 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. One or more online synchronous CLASS or GROUP session(s) is/are required. Date(s) and time(s) for sessions will be determined based on students' schedules. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (als6@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

	32189	HOST 156 0	Front Office Management	4	A L Shiroma	7	6	0	5	TR	0900-1105a	OLAPA 115	08/23-12/17
--	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 156 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

HOST 156 is a computer laboratory class and the majority of class meetings will be in face to face sessions. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, there may be occasions when class time will be conducted synchronously via Zoom in lieu of a face to face meeting. Students will need access to a computer and high speed internet. Please keep close attention to announcements from your instructor.
HOST 156 (CRN 32189) will meet face to face on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

	32190	HOST 156 0	Front Office Management	4	A L Shiroma	2	11	0	5	TR	0145-0350p	OLAPA 115	08/23-12/17
--	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 156 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

HOST 156 is a computer laboratory class and the majority of class meetings will be in face to face sessions. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, there may be

occasions when class time will be conducted synchronously via Zoom in lieu of a face to face meeting. Students will need access to a computer and high speed internet. Please keep close attention to announcements from your instructor.
HOST 156 (CRN 32190) will meet face to face on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

C19,TXT0	32075	HOST 168 0	Tour Operations Management	3	F J Yagodich	14	14	0	5	M	0900-1130a	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 168 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 168 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. Email the instructor (fyagodic6@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31641	HOST 170 0	Selling Destinations	3	R L Fernandez	5	23	0	5	T	1230-0145p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 170 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 170 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class will include on campus proctored exams. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor, rosalief@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information. We will also be using Laulima on a regular basis. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed internet.

C19	31642	HOST 170 0	Selling Destinations	3	R L Fernandez	13	15	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 170 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 170 class section is conducted online ASYNCHRONOUSLY: except for a welcome zoom meeting on the first day of class and the final exam that will be proctored in 'Ōlapa 113 on campus. Email the instructor (rosalief@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

TXT0	32191	HOST 171 0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	4	R L Fernandez	5	8	0	5	TR	0830-1035a	OLAPA 113	08/23-12/17
------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 171 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Due to COVID-19 situations, some face to face class time may be conducted synchronously on Zoom. Please keep close attention to announcements from your instructor.

TXT0	32192	HOST 171 0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	4	R L Fernandez	7	6	0	5	TR	0230-0435p	OLAPA 113	08/23-12/17
------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 171 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Due to COVID-19 situations, some face to face class time may be conducted synchronously on Zoom. Please keep close attention to announcements from your instructor.

C19	31646	HOST 259 0	Tourism Marketing	4	D P Evans	30	0			WF	1000-1205p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	--	--	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in four Hospitality major courses.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 259 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 259 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include

proctored exams. This class does not require field work. For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

HOST 259 will be delivered remotely in a synchronous format. With the synchronous remote class format, students will meet at the regularly scheduled times for the course, connecting remotely via Zoom. A synchronous format will allow students to simultaneously participate with the instructor and classmates in content delivery, projects and group assignments. You will be using the Laulima learning platform on a regular basis. You will need to check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor at davee@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information. To take a Remote Synchronous Online course, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (davee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	31647	HOST 261	0	Events Management	3	K L Sellers	27	3		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 261 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 261 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (kawehils@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,SF,TXT0	31648	HOST 265	0	S.Tourism Development & Manage	3	T Kozue	27	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 265 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 265 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (tkozue@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31650	HOST 270	0	Tourism Security and Safety	3	T Kozue	28	0		WF	0145-0300p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	--	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 270 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 270 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. Email the instructor (tkozue6@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31651	HOST 280	0	Hospitality Management	3	L S Burke	24	6	0	5	TR	0230-0500p	WWW	08/23-10/15
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 280 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal

Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

NOTE: This HOST 280 class section (CRN 31651) is an 8-week course (08/23/2021-10/15/2021)

This HOST 280 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. Email the instructor (lsburke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31652	HOST 280	0	Hospitality Management	3	L S Burke	30	0	7	13	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 280 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 280 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lsburke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

32355	HOST 280	0	Hospitality Management	3	L S Burke	7	23	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 280 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 280 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (lsburke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,TXT0	31654	HOST 293	0	HOST Internship	3	K J Donnelly	15	0	4	1	M	1015-1205p	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111; and acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts program; and consent of the Department.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 293 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 293 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. You will also be using Laulima on a regular basis. You will need to check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor at kevind@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information. To take a Remote Synchronous Online course, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu. for Academic Advisor Approval.
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

C19,TXT0	31655	HOST 293	0	HOST Internship	3	K J Donnelly	15	0	1	4	M	0215-0405p	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111; and acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts program; and consent of the Department.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 293 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 293 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. You will also be using Laulima on a regular basis. You will need to check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor at kevind@hawaii.edu as needed

for additional information. To take a Remote Synchronous Online course, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu. for Academic Advisor Approval.
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

C19,TXT0	32193	HOST 293 0	HOST Internship	3	<u>T Kozue</u>	15	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
----------	-----------------------	------------	-----------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111; and acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts program; and consent of the Department.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 293 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 293 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class requires approximately 225 hour(s) of field work. Students participate in an internship which matches their major. Email the instructor (tkozue@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19	31656	HOST 320 0	Vacation/Condo Hosp Operations	3	<u>A.L. Shiroma</u>	10	5			T	0430-0700p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
-----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------------	----	---	--	--	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management program or satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management program or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 320 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 320 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (als6@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

This class will be utilizing an on-line manual for the timeshare concepts and terminology that will be used in this course. Since this is copyrighted material, we are not permitted to process printed copies of this manual. Please register to download this manual to your computer through the following link:
Timeshare Industry Resource Manual (2014), ARDA International Foundation.
Order through AIF website at www.aifeducates.org. Cost \$95.00 approx.
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

C19,WI	31657	HOST 350 0	Strategic Hosp. Leadership	3	<u>D.P. Evans</u>	8	7			W	0430-0700p	<u>WWW</u>	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	-------------------	---	---	--	--	---	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management program or satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management program or consent of instructor.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 350 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 350 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. HOST 350 will be delivered remotely in a synchronous format. With the synchronous remote class format, students will meet at the regularly scheduled times for the course, connecting remotely via Zoom. A synchronous format will allow students to simultaneously participate with the instructor and classmates in content delivery, projects and group assignments. You will be using the Laulima learning platform on a regular basis. You will need to check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications.
Email the instructor (davee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

There is no formal "textbook" for this class, but there are several resources to purchase that we will use to guide our course content and discussions.
The Human Brand: How we relate to people, products, and companies
Chris Malone and Susan T. Fiske (Amazon.com, eTextbook, rent, new, used or Kindle)

The Leadership Challenge Workbook, Third Edition Revised
James M. Kouzes and Barry Z. Posner (Amazon.com, paperback, new or used)
Harvard Business Publishing Educational Course Pack of readings and case studies

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Human Dev & Family Studies (HDFS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DS	31548	HDFS 230	0	Human Development	3	S K Phillips	34	0	1	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This HDFS 230 class section 31548 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. OPTIONAL synchronous Zoom lectures on Monday mornings (time TBD). This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (suyin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DS	31549	HDFS 230	0	Human Development	3	S K Phillips	29	6	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This HDFS 230 class section 31549 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. OPTIONAL synchronous Zoom lectures on Monday mornings (time TBD). This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (suyin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DS	31550	HDFS 230	0	Human Development	3	C L Branson	35	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This HDFS 230 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL Service-learning option. Email the instructor (cbranson@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DS	31551	HDFS 230	0	Human Development	3	S K Phillips	7	28	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This HDFS 230 class section 31551 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (suyin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,DS	31552	HDFS 230	0	Human Development	3	I Cohen	34	1	0	5	F	0900-1030a	WWW	08/23-12/17
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	---	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This HDFS 230 class section (CRN 31552) is conducted online. This HDFS 230 class section is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY Fridays from 9-10:30 am. This class also includes ASYNCHRONOUS learning. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL field work. Students are encouraged to participate in the Service & Sustainability Learning Program. Email the

instructor (icohen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS	31553	HDFS 230	0	Human Development	3	S K Phillips	4	31	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course,

This HDFS 230 class section 31553 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (suyin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS,WI	31555	HDFS 230	0	WI-Human Development	3	I Cohen	17	3	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course.

This HDFS 230 section (CRN 31555) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This WI HDFS 230 class section 31555 is conducted online. This HDFS 230 class section is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. However, the class includes one or more OPTIONAL synchronous online activities. Meetings with students as needed will be arranged. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work; however, the class includes some OPTIONAL field work. Students are encourage to participate in Service & Sustainability Learning Program. Email the instructor (icohen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

DS	31556	HDFS 230	0	Human Development	3	S K Phillips	0	35	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or a higher level mathematics course,

This HDFS 230 class section 31556 is conducted online. This class is fully ASYNCHRONOUS: students are never required to meet with each other and/or the instructor at a specific time. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (suyin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program	SF = Sustainability Focused	C19 = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program	TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0	

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Spanish (SPAN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,HSL	31504	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A K Sachs	17	7	0	5	MWF	0900-1015a	WWW	08/23-12/17

Students with prior Spanish language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This SPAN 101 (CRN 31504) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (annaks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL	31505	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A K Sachs	23	0	1	4	TR	0900-1040a	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Students with prior Spanish language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This SPAN 101 (CRN 31505) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (annaks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL	32281	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	K C Salvador	8	16	0	5	MTWRF	0115-0300p	WWW	08/23-10/15
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	--------------	---	----	---	---	-------	------------	-----	-------------

Students with prior Spanish language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This SPAN 101 (CRN 32281) is an 8-WEEK ACCELERATED CLASS that begins on August 23, 2021 and finishes on October 15, 2021 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. You may then choose to continue to SPAN 102 (CRN 31507), an 8-WEEK ACCELERATED CLASS that begins on October 18, 2021 and finishes on December 17, 2021 and complete the AA/Liberal Arts language requirement in one semester. These accelerated classes are excellent options for students with some experience in Spanish.

This SPAN 101 (CRN 32281) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ksalvado@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL	31506	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	A K Sachs	18	6	0	5	MWF	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	---	-----	------------	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or consent of instructor. Students with prior Spanish language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This SPAN 102 (CRN 31506) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (annaks@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL	31507	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	K C Salvador	9	15	0	5	MTWRF	0115-0300p	WWW	10/18-12/17
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	-------	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or consent of instructor. Students with prior Spanish language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This SPAN 102 (CRN 31507) is an 8-WEEK ACCELERATED CLASS that begins on October 18, 2021 and finishes on December 17, 2021 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. This accelerated class is an excellent option for students with some experience in Spanish.

This SPAN 102 (CRN 31507) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ksalvado@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL	31511	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	K C Salvador	9	15	0	5	WF	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 201 or satisfactory score on the language placement test or consent of instructor. Students with prior Spanish language experience, should take the placement test at the Lama Testing Center (<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~kcctest/>) before registering or contact the instructor.

This SPAN 201 (CRN 31511) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ksalvado@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

C19,HSL	31512	SPAN 202	0	Intermediate Spanish II	3	K C Salvador	11	13	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
---------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 201 or satisfactory score on the language placement test or consent of instructor.

This SPAN 202 (CRN 31512) is conducted online. This class meets SYNCHRONOUSLY on the days and times indicated above. This class does not include proctored exams. This class does not require field work. Email the instructor (ksalvado@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. To take an online class, you need regular access to a desktop or laptop computer and a reliable Internet connection.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program
- SF** = Sustainability Focused

TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0
- C19** = Online due to COVID-19

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Speech (SP)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DA,OC	31090	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	13	12	0	3	MW	1215-0130p	WWW	08/23-12/17

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31090) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31090) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Mondays and Wednesdays at 12:15PM - 1:30PM. Contact the instructor (jocelynk@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,OC	31096	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K K Kashiwada	25	0	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31096) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31096) will be conducted synchronously via Zoom during Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:15AM - 10:30AM. To take an online class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer with reliable video (camera) and audio (microphone) capability as well as access to high-speed Internet. The current edition of the textbook is required, either in print or an e-book version. Email the instructor (kashiwad@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DA,OC,TXT0	31097	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K K Kashiwada	24	1	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31097) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31097) will be conducted synchronously via Zoom during Mondays and Wednesdays from 10:45AM - 12PM. To take an online class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer with reliable video (camera) and audio (microphone) capability as well as access to high-speed Internet. The current edition of the textbook is required, either in print or an e-book version. Email the instructor (kashiwad@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DA,OC	31098	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K K Kashiwada	16	9	0	3	MW	0130-0300p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	-----	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31098) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31098) will be conducted synchronously via Zoom during Mondays and Wednesdays from 1:30PM - 3PM. To take an online class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer with reliable video (camera) and audio (microphone) capability as well as access to high-speed Internet. The current edition of the textbook is required, either in print or an e-book version. Email the instructor (kashiwad@hawaii.edu)

for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DA,OC	31099	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K K Kashiwada	22	3	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31099) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31099) will be conducted synchronously via Zoom during Tuesdays and Thursdays from 9:15AM - 10:30AM. To take an online class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer with reliable video (camera) and audio (microphone) capability as well as access to high-speed Internet. The current edition of the textbook is required, either in print or an e-book version. Email the instructor (kashiwad@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DA,OC	31104	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K K Kashiwada	17	8	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31104) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31104) will be conducted synchronously via Zoom during Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:45AM - 12PM. To take an online class, students need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer with reliable video (camera) and audio (microphone) capability as well as access to high-speed Internet. The current edition of the textbook is required, either in print or an e-book version. Email the instructor (kashiwad@hawaii.edu) for more information and check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications.

C19,DA,OC	31105	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	D Freeman	20	5	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31105) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31105) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (dfreeman@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,OC	31882	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	D Freeman	9	16	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31882) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (dfreeman@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,OC	32025	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	D Freeman	6	19			TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	--	--	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31882) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32025) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (dfreeman@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,OC	32201	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	5	20	0	3	MW	0745-0900a	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32201) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32201) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Mondays and Wednesdays at 7:45AM - 9AM. Contact the instructor (jocelynk@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,OC	32202	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	3	22	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32202) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32202) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Mondays and Wednesdays at 9:15AM - 10:30AM. Contact the instructor (jocelynk@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,OC	32203	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	B C Norfleet	13	12	0	3	TR	0315-0430p	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-------------

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32203) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32203) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 3:15PM - 4:30PM. Contact the instructor (norfleet@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,OC,TXT0	32204	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J J Lau	24	0	1	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32204) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32204) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (jkim5@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DA,OC,TXT0	32205	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J J Lau	10	15	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
----------------	-----------------------	--------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32205) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32205) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (jkim5@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DS,OC	31100	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	D Freeman	24	0	2	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 31100) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 31100) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class has asynchronous activities. Contact the instructor (dfreeman@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DS,OC	31101	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	B C Norfleet	23	2	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	WWW	08/23- 12/17
-----------	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 31101) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 31101) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Mondays and Wednesdays at 1:45PM - 3PM. Contact the instructor (norfleet@hawaii.edu) for more information.

C19,DS,OC	32004	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	B C Norfleet	16	9	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	WWW	08/23- 12/17
-----------	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	---	---	----	------------	---------------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 32004) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 10:45AM - 12PM. Contact the instructor (TBA) for more information.

C19,DA,OC	31107	SP 251	0	Prin of Effective Public Spkng	3	D Freeman	14	11	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23- 12/17
-----------	-----------------------	--------	---	-----------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-----------------

Recommended Preparation: SP 151 or ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This SP 251 class section (CRN 31107) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 251 (CRN 31107) class section is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This online class will meet synchronously as determined by the instructor. Contact the instructor (dfreeman@hawaii.edu) for more information.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

ONLD = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Theatre (THEA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
C19,DA,TXT0,WI	31166	THEA 101	0	WI-Intro to Drama and Theater	3	S L Choy	1	19	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This THEA 101 class section (CRN 31166) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in, concurrent enrollment in, or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in, concurrent enrollment in, or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in, concurrent enrollment in, or qualification for ESL 100.

THEA 101 (CRN 31166) is conducted ONLINE asynchronously, does not require time-specific online meetings, and does not require proctored exams. This class is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This class will require one or more hours of on-campus meeting with the instructor, to be scheduled with the individual student.

For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (sammiec@hawaii.edu).

C19,DA,OC	31167	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S L Choy	13	12	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	----------	----	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

THEA 221 (CRN 31167) is conducted ONLINE asynchronously and does not require proctored exams. This class is not self-paced: students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and they must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (sammiec@hawaii.edu).

C19,DA,OC	31168	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S L Choy	3	22	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------	---	----------	---	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

THEA 221 (CRN 31168) is conducted ONLINE asynchronously and does not require proctored exams. This class is not self-paced: students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and they must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (sammiec@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19

ONL5 = 5-Week Online Program **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2021 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Women's Studies (WS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA,TXT0	32339	WS 149	0	Intro to the World's Goddesses	3	A R Candens	16	0	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/23-12/17

Textbook Cost: \$0

This WS 149 class section (CRN 32339) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (candens@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class will not require synchronous activity. No proctored exam(s) are required for this class. Contact the instructor for more information.

General Education Requirements:

- FGA** = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication
- DA** = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures
- DP** = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
- OC** = Oral Communication
- WI** = Writing Intensive
- Other:**
- FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- ONLD** = Fully Online Program **SF** = Sustainability Focused **C19** = Online due to COVID-19
- ONL5** = 5-Week Online Program **TXT0** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- M** = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday
- R** = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday
- U** = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged